

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

Regular Board Meeting AGENDA

Best Western Plus Landing Hotel | Ketchikan, Alaska

COMMUNICATIONS

MINUTES

FINANCE

CEO RPT

Wednesday, September 3, 2014 | 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. AKDT

For Telephonic Participation: Dial 1-800-315-6338 (Access Code: 73272#)

- 1. Call to Order
 - A. Roll Call

B. Communications/Lay on the Table Items

- i. 2014 0707 Memo to SEAPA Board of Directors from Chairman Re AK-BC Intertie
 - ii. 2014 0708 Email to Director Ashton from SEAPA CEO
 - iii. 2014 0721 Email from Sivertson & Associates
- C. Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest
- 2. Approval of the Agenda
- 3. Persons to be Heard

4. Review and Approve Minutes A. June 25-26, 2014 Minutes of Regular Board Meeting

5. Financial Reports

- A. CEO Financial Cover Letter
- B. Controller Financial Memo
- C. kWh Graph
- D. Grant Summary
- E. Financial Statements June 2014
- F. Financial Statements May 2014
- G. R&R Reports
- H. Disbursement Approvals June 2014 DISBURSEMENTS and July 2014

6. CEO Report

- i. Legislative & Agency Affairs
- ii. Best Practices and Process Improvements
- iii. Recruitment
- iv. Tyee Lake Transition to Owner/Operator
- v. Whitman True-up
- vi. Kake Petersburg Intertie
- vii. Request for Offers of Power and Energy
- viii. Public Relations
- ix. Other

| 7. | Opera A. | ations Manager/Director of Special Projects Reports Operations Manager's Report (Henson) i. Regulatory ii. Major Contracts iii. Conclusion | OPS/DSP |
|-----|---|--|---------|
| | В. | Director of Special Projects Report (Wolfe) i. SCADA Capital Project Update ii. Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion iii. Tyee Lake Cooling Water Conversion iv. Tyee Lake Turbine Shutoff Valve v. Department of Commerce, Community & Economic Development vi. Water Management | nt |
| 8. | Projec A. B. | ct Reports Swan Lake Tyee Lake | |
| 9. | Old B A. | usiness Consideration and Approval of Deferred Motion Re FY15 Rebate to Member Communities | OLD |
| 10. | New E A. B. C. D. E. F. | Business Consideration and Approval of Increase to FY15 Budget for an Arc Flash Study and to Proceed with Solicitation of Vendors and enter into a Contract for the work Review of Employee Benefits Plan FY 2015 Renewal Rates Consideration and Approval of Resolution 2015-55 Re AEA Round VIII Renewal Energy Grant Program Applications Consideration and Approval of Whitman True-up Agreement Executive Session Re CEO Annual Review Set Next Meeting Date | NEW |

- 11. Director Comments
- 12. Adjourn

MEMO July 7, 2014

TO SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM Bob Sivertsen, Chair

RE AK-BC Intertie Communications

This is a follow-up to board member Ashton's request that SEAPA respond to an email sent to him from Sivertson & Associates Consulting Ltd. of Victoria, BC.

I called Lorne Sivertson on July 7, 2014 and discussed the Bradfield Canal's potential for an intertie. The conversation was not detailed but it was clear that Mr. Sivertson had the information required for the firm he represents to evaluate such a project. He referred to the Black & Veach report as well as the D. Hittle report. Mr. Sivertson also discussed the findings of AEA and the latest update and opinions on the AK-BC connection.

The bottom line: Is there enough need to invest in a \$200,000,000 transmission project (his number) or is there a strong enough business case for private investment? The discussion settled on the need for the State of Alaska to make a majority investment in the project to move it forward. The project was originally slated as a potential export project but now it is well understood that it would be considered an import of BC power. Mr. Sivertson also understood that today it would be related to diesel avoidance in southeast. Mr. Sivertson further stated that his understanding was the rare earth mine would start up using their own LNG fuel generators and that an additional \$50,000,000 would be needed to interconnect that facility to Tyee.

What the email to Mr. Ashton suggested was that a letter of support from SEAPA would help in convincing the state that it would be in the public interest to interconnect. At this time it does not appear feasible for SEAPA to support such an investment.

Sharon Thompson

| From: | Trey Acteson |
|----------|---|
| Sent: | Tuesday, July 08, 2014 4:24 PM |
| То: | Brian Ashton; 'Bob Sivertsen' |
| Cc: | 'Andy Donato'; 'Charles Freeman @AKO'; 'Christie Jamieson'; 'Clay Hammer'; 'Don |
| | McConachie'; 'Joe Nelson'; 'John Jensen'; 'Lew Williams'; Sharon Thompson |
| Subject: | RE: Proposed Call- AK BC Intertie Project |

Director Ashton,

Thank you for your interest in my interaction with Sivertson & Associates Consulting of Victoria, BC. This consulting firm was hired by an undisclosed client to perform an AK-BC interconnection feasibility study and I would like to add some clarity to the issue. The reason I didn't immediately recall a solitary email sent by Mr. Lorne Sivertson a couple of months ago is because my interaction regarding this matter was with his associate Mr. Ted Popely, who at the time indicated SEAPA had fully addressed their consulting firm's inquiry. Mr. Popely and I discussed SEAPA's load growth forecast and potential future industrial loads in our region. We also discussed SEAPA's on-going initiatives and the updated interconnection study commissioned by AEA (AEA's report location provided below). He appeared to be well informed on all of these issues and noted that the preliminary findings of their AK-BC interconnection economic analysis were essentially consistent with AEA's findings. The biggest factors being lack of interconnection to isolated loads, low anticipated load growth, and no new "large" industrial loads on the horizon. At the conclusion of our discussion I asked if their consulting firm required any further information and specifically referenced Mr. Sivertson's email inquiry. He said "No" and that their feasibility study was already essentially complete "prior" to them contacting us. He stated he was simply "checking the box" as part of their due diligence.

As follow-on to your comments below, I recently contacted Mr. Sivertson directly to see why there appeared to be some confusion as to SEAPA's responsiveness. I was informed that his associate Mr. Popely has since left the project and moved on to other things. Mr. Sivertson acknowledged that Mr. Popely failed to communicate SEAPA's input to him prior to his departure. Giving Mr. Popely the benefit of the doubt, it would appear that he found SEAPA's input provided no significant "new" information to prompt a change in their analysis. Mr. Sivertson and I went on to discuss SEAPA's load growth forecast, potential industrial loads, and the AK/BC interconnection at length. He stated that their independent analysis found neither import or export economics were supported at this time and modeling determined it would take an 80MW load forecast increase by 2040 to make interconnection feasible. This also assumed that no new local generation would be built in anticipation of such large load growth. He concluded the AK-BC interconnection through the Bradfield wouldn't likely get any traction at this time unless the State of Alaska made a significant capital investment in the line construction, which he estimated at \$200 million. Please note that this is a significant departure from his email where it was couched that his client would "permit, finance, build, own and operate the AK BC Intertie". I asked Mr. Sivertson when their study would be available for others to review and he said that it was delivered to their undisclosed client and only they would decide when, "if ever", it

would be released. At the end of our call, Mr. Sivertson expressed an apology for the miscommunication by his consulting firm regarding SEAPA's responsiveness. I reiterated SEAPA's continued willingness to work with them and extended an open invitation to call me anytime.

Regards,

Trey

AEA's updated AK-BC Report is available here: http://www.akenergyauthority.org/SEIRP/2014_AK-BC_Report_v5final.pdf





From: Brian Ashton [mailto:ashtonb@ared.net]
Sent: Monday, July 07, 2014 11:07 AM
To: 'Bob Sivertsen'
Cc: Trey Acteson; 'Andy Donato'; 'Brian Ashton'; 'Charles Freeman @AKO'; 'Christie Jamieson'; 'Clay Hammer'; 'Don McConachie'; 'Joe Nelson'; 'John Jensen'; 'Lew Williams'
Subject: FW: Proposed Call- AK BC Intertie Project

Bob,

Per our discussion at the last SEAPA meeting, below is the email that Mr. Lorne Sivertson emailed Trey on April 15th and did not get a response from, nor was the SEAPA board advised.

The final report from Sivertson and Associates Consulting Ltd. (100 pages) went to their customer on June 6th, with no SEAPA input, in spite of it being a study connecting to the SEAPA grid with 190 megawatts of surplus power for sale.

I would like this to be put on the agenda for our next meeting.

Thank you,

Brian Ashton

From: Lorne Sivertson [mailto:lorne.sivertson@shaw.ca] Sent: Thursday, July 03, 2014 7:39 AM To: Brian Ashton Subject: FW: Proposed Call- AK BC Intertie Project

Here is the note I sent to Trey on April 16. I received no response.

Lorne Sivertson President Sivertson & Associates Consulting Ltd. 985 Brighton Crescent Victoria, BC, Canada V8S 2G4 Phone: 250 598 6656 Cell: 250 888 1941 Email: <u>lorne.sivertson@shaw.ca</u> Website: http://www.sivertsonconsulting.com

From: Lorne Sivertson <<u>lorne.sivertson@shaw.ca</u>> Date: Wednesday, April 16, 2014 at 3:32 PM To: "Trey Acteson (<u>tacteson@seapahydro.org</u>)" <<u>tacteson@seapahydro.org</u>> Subject: FW: Proposed Call- AK BC Intertie Project

Trey Acteson CEO Southeast Alaska Power Agency

When I was working for Partnerships BC and BC Hydro in 2006/07 on the Northwest Transmission Line (NTL) the Alaska Energy Authority (AEA) had just commissioned the Hatch Acres engineering firm to conduct a feasibility into the AK BC Intertie. I received a number of documents at that time from the AK BC Intertie Work Group when Jim Strandberg of the AEA was Project Manager.

The concept was to build a new 100 km 138 kV transmission line from Lake Tyee, Alaska to the yet to be built Forrest Kerr substation, which would be connected by a 187 kV transmission line to BC Hydro's new Bob Quinn substation at the terminus of the Northwest Transmission Line (NTL). The AK BC Intertie would facilitate new hydropower developments in SE Alaska, power exports from Alaska to British Columbia and possibly the lower 48 and as well provide a means for hydropower imports from BC into SE Alaska.

While Hatch Acres concluded the project was feasible, the AK BC Intertie did not move ahead at that point. This was because of NTL and Forrest Kerr hydro project delays and other reasons. However with the NTL to be commissioned in 2014 and soon to be extended north as well as other energy developments in BC and Alaska, including transmission upgrades from Swan Lake to Lake Tyee in 2009, progress on the 600 MW Susitna-Watana hydro project and major potential industrial load growth in Northwest BC, some of the pieces missing in the past for the AK BC Intertie have been realized.

We are a British Columbia consulting firm. Our associates include an engineering firm active in BC Northwest infrastructure projects and a policy consulting firm that does work in Canada and the US. Our client is a large international energy company based in Canada co-listed on the New York and Toronto stock exchanges. Given the background and status of the NTL our client has engaged us to assist it in assessing the business case for it to permit, finance, build, own and operate the AK BC Intertie. The basic premise would be to provide the necessary infrastructure for the import of BC sourced clean, secure hydropower to SE Alaska, to reduce power costs and pollution from high cost diesel generators and to facilitate Alaska power exports when they become available.

We have already spoken with the government of British Columbia and with BC Hydro officials on this project and received good cooperation and interest in the project. We need also to speak with a number of important Alaska contacts, including yourself.

With this introduction I would like to request that we arrange a convenient time that we can call you to obtain certain information that is very important to our business case assessment. In advance of the call I will send you some additional information and our list of questions.

Thanks for your cooperation

Lorne

--Lorne Sivertson President Sivertson & Associates Consulting Ltd. 985 Brighton Crescent Victoria, BC, Canada V8S 2G4 Phone: 250 598 6656 Cell: 250 888 1941 Email: <u>lorne.sivertson@shaw.ca</u> Website: <u>http://www.sivertsonconsulting.com</u> From: Lorne Sivertson [mailto:lorne.sivertson@shaw.ca] Sent: Monday, July 21, 2014 9:08 AM To: Trey Acteson Subject: FW: AK BC Intertie - Business Case Assessment

Trey

On July 17, 2014 Sivertson & Associates Consulting Ltd. submitted our final AK BC Intertie Business Case Assessment report to our client. The associates for this work were McElhanney Consulting Services Ltd. and Western Policy Consultants. Working with our team was Wilson Construction Co Ltd., who have previously built transmission lines in the SE Alaska region.

Our client was provided with a draft of the report on June 6 and reviewed it closely over the last month. With that review completed the client has said that they are pleased with the report but have decided not to take any further steps at this time to further investigate the AK BC Intertie.

1

We would like to thank you for providing information to us in preparing our report.

Lorne Sivertson President Sivertson & Associates Consulting Ltd. 985 Brighton Crescent Victoria, BC, Canada V8S 2G4 Phone: 250 598 6656 Cell: 250 888 1941



SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

Minutes of Regular Meeting June 25-26, 2014 The Nolan Center | Wrangell, Alaska

(An audio recording of this meeting is available on SEAPA's website at www.seapahydro.org)

1) Call to Order

A. *Roll Call.* Chairman Sivertsen called the meeting to order at 12:31 p.m. AKDT on June 25, 2014. The following directors and alternates were present, thus establishing a quorum of the board:

| Director | Alternate | Representing | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Bob Sivertsen Lew Williams (telephonic) | Andy Donato | Swan Lake Ketchikan Swan Lake Ketchikan | |
| Brian Ashton Christie Jamieson | John Jensen Clay Hammer Don McConachie | Tyee Lake Petersburg Tyee Lake Wrangell Tyee Lake Wrangell | |

The following SEAPA staff/counsel were present for all or part of the meeting:

| Trey Acteson, Chief Executive Officer |
|---------------------------------------|
| Steve Henson, Operations Manager |
| Sharon Thompson, Executive Assistant |

Eric Wolfe, Director of Special Projects Kay Key, Controller Joel Paisner, Ater Wynne

- B. Communications none.
- C. *Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest* Mr. Williams reported a conflict of interest in his capacity as board member and his ownership interest in the Ketchikan Daily News as the Agency paid two invoices to the Ketchikan Daily News.

2) Approval of the Agenda

3) Persons to be Heard – Mr. McConachie thanked Mr. Donato for photographs provided at a previous board meeting.

4) Review and Approve Minutes

| > Motion | M/S (Jenson/Ashton) to approve the Minutes of the Regular | |
|----------|---|------------------|
| | Meeting of April 24, 2014 and Minutes of the Special Meeting of May 20, 2014. Motion approved unanimously by polled | Action 14-325 |
| | vote. | |

5) Financial Reports

(A-H)Mr. Acteson provided an overview of his memo on finances provided in the board packet, and discussed a kWh graph, grant summary, April and March 2014 financial statements, and Statement of Activities.

| > Motion | M/S (Jamieson/Jensen) to approve the Financial Reports for March 2014 and April 2014. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote. | Action 14-326 |
|----------|---|------------------|
|----------|---|------------------|

Mr. Acteson discussed SEAPA's R&R projects.

(I) Disbursement Approvals



M/S (McConachie/Jamieson) to approve Disbursements for the months of April 2014 and May 2014 in the amount of \$1,600,609.69. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.

Action 14-327

6) CEO Report

Mr. Acteson opened his report with a discussion on SEAPA's comments submitted to the U.S. Forest Service on the 2008 Tongass National Forest Plan and explained the negative impacts of the current plan to project development and operations and maintenance of SEAPA's facilities. He advised that distribution of a draft update to the Policies and Procedures Handbook will defer to the August Board meeting because of more pressing issues.

The meeting recessed at 1:09 p.m. and resumed at 1:14 p.m.

Mr. Acteson provided a demonstration of SEAPA's new website navigating to all of the pertinent links for the board's review. The board expressed favorable comments on the site. Mr. Acteson continued his report advising that SEAPA's insurance consultant, Gary Griffin, started his own independent consulting firm. He recommended that SEAPA continue to utilize Mr. Griffin's services in his new capacity. He provided an update of the current year's insurance renewal negotiations and the opportunity for an appraisal of SEAPA's insurable assets.

Mr. Acteson advised that a prospective candidate had been interviewed for the engineering position and that a counteroffer from the candidate was being reviewed. He provided an update on the Whitman true-up and the Kake-Petersburg Intertie, and reported on the National Hydro Association's conference held in Ketchikan on June 11 and 12. He noted SEAPA will also host the 2015 Alaska Power Association conference in Ketchikan.

The meeting recessed at 1:55 p.m. and resumed at 2:15 p.m.

Minutes of June 25 & 26, 2014 SEAPA Regular Board Meeting | 2

7) A. **Operations Manager Report (Steve Henson)** – Mr. Henson presented a slide show and provided an update on matters involving the Federal Energy and Regulatory Commission (FERC) and gave updates on the Wrangell Reactor, Satellite Communication System, Swan-Tyee Intertie Helipads, and other projects. He reported that annual maintenance is complete providing photos on the maintenance that took place on the Tyee, Swan, and Swan-Tyee transmission lines.

The meeting recessed at 1:36 p.m. for projector set-up, and reconvened at 1:40 p.m.

B. **Director of Special Projects Report (Eric Wolfe, P.E.)** – Mr. Wolfe presented a slide show opening with updates on the SCADA and an overview of the Swan Lake Non-capacity Amendment process. He explained the next steps that need to take place on the Tyee Lake Cooling Water Conversion Project and reported on upcoming work planned under the Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development Grant.

The meeting recessed at 4:27 p.m. and reconvened at 4:34 p.m.

8) **Project Reports** – Mr. Donato provided a report on behalf of Swan Lake. No report was provided on behalf of Tyee Lake.

9) Old Business

- A. Digital Communication Device Policy Mr. Acteson provided an overview of the Agency's current digital communication device policy. Mr. Ashton moved for an expansion of the policy to include a stipend of \$750 for directors to have the flexibility to choose their own device. There was no second to the motion.
- B. Audit of D. Hittle Report Mr. Ashton requested that an audit be done on a report prepared by consultant, D. Hittle & Associates. Chairman Sivertsen asked Mr. Ashton what he was specifically looking for in the D. Hittle report. Mr. Ashton expressed concerns about SEAPA's transparency in the exchange of information during preparation of the report. Chairman Sivertsen explained that staff was given direction to manage the project and work with the consultant in preparation of the report and that the report provided was sufficient information. No motion was made or further action taken on the topic.

Several directors made brief comments on the day's meeting.

The meeting recessed at 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, June 25, 2014. The meeting reconvened on June 26, 2014 at 9:04 a.m.

Chairman Sivertsen requested a roll call. The same directors and alternates present during the June 25, 2014 portion of the meeting were present for the June 26, 2014 meeting, thus establishing a quorum of the board:

10) New Business

- A. *Review of SEAPA's New Website.* Chairman Sivertsen noted that Mr. Acteson had already presented SEAPA's new website to the board for review during his CEO Report. No further discussion or action was taken regarding the website.
- B. SEAPA Representative on Alaska Power Association Board.

| ≻ Motion | Roard of Directore for a three year form commoneing | Action 14-328 |
|----------|---|------------------|
|----------|---|------------------|

C. State Lobbyist for FY15.

| > Motion | Fiscal Year 2015 lobbying services. Motion approved | |
|----------|---|--|
| | unanimously by polled vote. | |

D. *Employee Benefits.* An outline of SEAPA's administrative employee benefits were presented for the board's review.

| > Motion | M/S (Jensen/Jamieson) to approve the 2014 Administrative Employee Benefits as presented in the June 25-26, 2014 SEAPA board packet. | Action 14-330 |
|----------|---|------------------|
|----------|---|------------------|

Ms. Jamieson requested that the motion be amended to include Veteran's Day to the list of holidays observed by SEAPA staff.



M/S (Jamieson/McConachie) to amend the motion approving the 2014 Administrative Employee Benefits as presented in the June 25-26, 2014 SEAPA board packet by adding Veteran's Day to the list of holidays observed by SEAPA staff so the list of holidays would be New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and the Friday after, Christmas Eve and Christmas Day. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.

Following approval of the amendment, Chairman Sivertsen requested a vote on the main motion regarding approval of the 2014 Administrative Employee Benefits as presented in the June 25-26, 2014 SEAPA board packet. The motion was approved unanimously by polled vote.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

E. Executive Session Re Future Operation's of Agency's Tyee Hydroelectric Project.

| | M/S (McConachie/Jamieson) to recess into Executive Session for discussions relating to future operations of the Agency's Tyee Lake facility. The Executive Session will be conducted pursuant to SEAPA's Bylaws and Alaska State Law as the discussions may include matters the immediate knowledge of which would clearly have an adverse effect upon the finances of the Agency, the Projects, or any of the Member Utilities represented on the board. | | |
|----------|--|------------------|--|
| ➢ Motion | Following Ms. Jamieson's second to the motion she requested that the motion include the language "and Alaska state law, Alaska Statute 42.40.170(b)(1)". Ms. Jamieson read the statute for the record noting Alaska Statute 42.40.170 is executive sessions; (b) is "Only the following subjects may be discussed in an executive session" and (1) is "matters, the immediate knowledge of which would clearly have an adverse effect upon the finances of the corporation" which Ms. Jamieson noted was already in the motion. There were no objections to the addition and the motion was approved unanimously by polled vote. | Action 14-332 | |

The meeting recessed at 9:30 a.m. for an executive session. The meeting reconvened in regular session at 11:31 a.m.

Chairman Sivertsen reported that the board had discussions regarding the operations and maintenance of SEAPA's Tyee Lake Hydroelectric facility. The following action was taken:



[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

| > Motion | W/S (Sivertsen/Jensen) to authorize the Chairman of the Board of SEAPA the authority to execute an agreement providing for SEAPA's assumption of the Operations and Maintenance obligation for the Tyee Lake Hydroelectric Facility from the Thomas Bay Power Authority, consistent with the following terms and conditions: SEAPA will assume all obligations and duties for Operations and Maintenance of the Tyee Lake Hydroelectric Facility, and arrange for assignment of all necessary contracts needed to effect the transition of operations; SEAPA will be responsible for the PERS payments that may become due as a result of the transfer; SEAPA agrees to certain indemnification obligations; SEAPA will continue to negotiate a Collective Bargaining Agreement with represented employees of Tyee Lake; SEAPA will consider employment of the General Manager and Secretary at Thomas Bay Power Authority through May 3, 2015, the ending date of the General Manager's contract, and is authorized to take actions necessary in the best interests of SEAPA; and, This is to be effective today, June 26, 2014, and, staff is authorized to take actions necessary to timely complete the transition process, including review of any existing contracts, agreements, warranties, and other related documents. | Action 14-334 | |
|----------|---|------------------|--|
|----------|---|------------------|--|

The meeting recessed at 11:37 a.m. for lunch. The meeting reconvened at 12:30 p.m.

F. Presentation, consideration, and approval of FY15 SEAPA budget.

Mr. Acteson presented and discussed SEAPA's Fiscal Year 2015 budget.

| > Motion | M/S (McConachie/Jamieson) to approve the Southeast Alaska Power Agency Fiscal Year 2015 Budget in the amount of \$7,560,175. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote. | Action 14-335 |
|----------|--|------------------|
|----------|--|------------------|

Mr. Acteson reviewed SEAPA's FY14 and new FY15 R&R projects.

| | M/S (McConachie/Jensen) to approve a FY15 budget of | Action |
|----------|---|------------------|
| ➢ Motion | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Action 14-336 |
| | unanimously by polled vote. | |

| | M/S (McConachie/Jensen) to approve the FY15 budget of | Action |
|--------|--|--------|
| Motion | \$5,967,010 for previously approved R&R projects. Motion | 14-337 |
| | approved unanimously by polled vote. | 14-557 |

Mr. Acteson advised that the Alaska Energy authority provided SEAPA with a meteorological tower to assess potential wind resources in the region and that SEAPA's budget request for FY15 will include permitting, installation, and data collection. He noted that \$75,000 that was approved in FY14 for the project.

| > Motion | M/S (Jensen/Jamieson) to approve the wind energy feasibility project in the amount of \$73,168.26. Motion approved | |
|----------|--|--------|
| | unanimously by polled vote. | 14-338 |

G. Discussion of FY15 Rebate

Mr. Williams commented that he would like to see the \$745,883 figure in the budget presented as a surplus rebated to the member municipalities. Ms. Key noted that although it would be paid in 2015, it would affect the FY14 budget.

| > Motion | M/S (Williams/Ashton) to approve a rebate for SEAPA's three | Action |
|----------|---|--------|
| | municipalities in the amount of \$745,883. | 14-339 |

Much discussion followed, with Ms. Key noting that because she did not receive the Thomas Bay Power Authority net billing to close the May 2014 books, she could not close FY14 to provide an accurate rebate figure.

H. Wholesale Power Rate for FY15

Mr. Acteson noted that the FY15 budget is premised on retaining the current wholesale power rate of 6.8 cents/kWh and that the rate has remained constant for the past 16 years.



I. Discussion Re Sivertson & Associates Consulting Ltd.

Mr. Ashton reported that Sivertson & Associates attempted to contact SEAPA for information and expressed concern that there had been no follow-up. Chairman Sivertsen requested that Mr. Ashton forward the information to him for follow-up.

J. Set Next Meeting Date

There were no changes to the meeting date schedule included in the board packet which sets August 28, 2014 in Ketchikan as the next regular board meeting.

11) Director Comments – Directors provided brief comments.

Minutes of June 25 & 26, 2014 SEAPA Regular Board Meeting | 7

12) Adjourn

| Mation | M/S (Jensen/Hammer) to adjourn the meeting. | There were no | Action |
|----------|---|---------------|--------|
| > Motion | objections to the motion. | | 14-342 |

The meeting adjourned on June 26, 2014 at 3:02 p.m. AKDT.

Signed:

Attest:

Secretary/Treasurer

Chairman

Southeast Alaska Power Agency CEO Financial Cover Letter

DATE: August 27, 2014

TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

FY14 concluded in-line with end-of-the-year projections detailed during our FY15 Budget discussions. SEAPA's financial position remains healthy. Financial highlights and details are provided behind this cover letter.

Starting off the new fiscal year, combined sales for July were lower than anticipated at 13,052,120 kWh (actual) vs. 14,370,000 kWh (budget). This is a good reminder that revenues, like the weather, will be volatile at times.

SEAPA has a number of audits approaching that will require preparation including our annual financial audit scheduled for the week of October 20th, a Workman's Comp compliance review, and an NRECA participant review. We'll be asking the Board to consider an alternative date for our next meeting as it overlaps with the financial audit dates.

The FDPPA 2004 A/B bonds escrow account has been paid out and the account has been closed. This escrow account was established in conjunction with the 2009 bond issuance to retire the 2004 A/B bonds upon maturity.

Staff has completed requisite paperwork with the State to facilitate drawing on the FY15 \$3.32M Swan Lake legislative appropriation. This grant will help carry us up to the start of construction scheduled for FY16.

I will be providing an example of SEAPA fund flows at the Board meeting to help better illustrate the movement of monies over the next two years. This should also provide perspective for the Board regarding financial preparation for construction of Swan and the impact of any rebates. I anticipate this will spur some good discussion and help steer our approach going forward.

DATE: August 25, 2014

TO: Trey Acteson

FROM: Kay Key



Financial reports included in the board packet for September 3 are as follows:

- **kWh Graph YTD** (through June, 2014)
- **Grant Summary** (through June, 2014)
- Monthly Financial Statements for May and June, 2014:
 - ✓ Cover Memo
 - ✓ Fund Allocation Graph
 - ✓ Statement of Financial Position Summary
 - ✓ Statement of Activities Summary
 - ✓ Statement of Financial Position Detail
 - ✓ Statement of Activities Budget Comparison
- **R&R Reports** (through June, 2014)
 - ✓ R&R Summary
 - ✓ R&R Detail
- Disbursement Summary June, July

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to approve financial statements for the months of May and June 2014.

SEAPA

Southeast Alaska Power Agency

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY POWER SALES

| | FY14 kWh Hydropower Sales - | Current M | Current Month | | o-Date |
|------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| JUNE | Ketchikan Power Purchases | 5,953,000 | 5,500,000 | 100,494,000 | 88,900,000 |
| 2014 | Petersburg Power Purchases | 2,422,450 | 2,000,000 | 44,570,360 | 42,000,000 |
| 2014 | Wrangell Power Purchases | 2,587,310 | 2,000,000 | 38,692,500 | 40,000,000 |
| | Total Power Purchases | 10,962,760 | 9,500,000 | 183,756,860 | 170,900,000 |
| | | | | | |





SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY POWER SALES

| EV14 kWh Hydronowor Solos | Current M | Current Month | | Year-To-Date | |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| r i 14 kwii nyuropower Sales | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | |
| Ketchikan Power Purchases | 5,953,000 | 5,500,000 | 100,494,000 | 88,900,000 | |
| Petersburg Power Purchases | 2,422,450 | 2,000,000 | 44,570,360 | 42,000,000 | |
| Wrangell Power Purchases | 2,587,310 | 2,000,000 | 38,692,500 | 40,000,000 | |
| Total Power Purchases | 10,962,760 | 9,500,000 | 183,756,860 | 170,900,000 | |
| | Petersburg Power Purchases Wrangell Power Purchases | FY14 kWh Hydropower SalesActualKetchikan Power Purchases5,953,000Petersburg Power Purchases2,422,450Wrangell Power Purchases2,587,310 | FY14 kWh Hydropower Sales Actual Budget Ketchikan Power Purchases 5,953,000 5,500,000 Petersburg Power Purchases 2,422,450 2,000,000 Wrangell Power Purchases 2,587,310 2,000,000 | FY14 kWh Hydropower Sales Actual Budget Actual Ketchikan Power Purchases 5,953,000 5,500,000 100,494,000 Petersburg Power Purchases 2,422,450 2,000,000 44,570,360 Wrangell Power Purchases 2,587,310 2,000,000 38,692,500 | |





SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY POWER SALES

| | FY14 kWh Hydropower Sales | Current M | Nonth | Year-To | -Date |
|------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | r i 14 kmii nyuropower Sales | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| JUNE | Ketchikan Power Purchases | 5,953,000 | 5,500,000 | 100,494,000 | 88,900,000 |
| 2014 | Petersburg Power Purchases | 2,422,450 | 2,000,000 | 44,570,360 | 42,000,000 |
| 2014 | Wrangell Power Purchases | 2,587,310 | 2,000,000 | 38,692,500 | 40,000,000 |
| | Total Power Purchases | 10,962,760 | 9,500,000 | 183,756,860 | 170,900,000 |
| | | | | | |



SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY FY14 Grant Summary

as of JUNE 30, 2014

| | Grant | Expenditures | Balance |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Grant Income | | | |
| *FY13 AEA KPI#1 | | | |
| 1 - Project Mgmt | 320,000 | 165,626 | 154,374 |
| 2 - EIS | 1,030,000 | 759,994 | 270,006 |
| 3 - Engineering / Design | 1,613,298 | 172,562 | 1,440,736 |
| 5 - SE Conference | 26,702 | 26,702 | (0 |
| Total FY13 AEA KPI#1 | 2,990,000 | 1,124,884 | 1,865,116 |
| FY13 AEA KPI#2 | | | |
| 1 - Unallocated | 2,000,000 | 0 | 2,000,000 |
| Total FY13 AEA KPI#2 | 2,000,000 | 0 | 2,000,000 |
| FY13 AK DLG | | | |
| 1 - Hydro Storage | 578,000 | 251,653 | 326,347 |
| 2 - G&T Site Evaluation | 1,705,000 | 245,359 | 1,459,641 |
| 3 - Stability / Interconnectiv | 146,000 | 0 | 146,000 |
| 4 - Load Balance Model | 112,000 | 0 | 112,000 |
| 5 - Project Mgmt | 309,000 | 123,112 | 185,888 |
| 6 - Business Analysis / PSA | 150,000 | 48,015 | 101,985 |
| Total FY13 AK DLG | 3,000,000 | 668,139 | 2,331,861 |
| OTAL | 7,990,000 | 1,793,023 | 6,196,977 |

*\$704,052.15 expended by Kwaan Electric Transmission Intertie Coop. prior to grant assignment to SEAPA

| DATE: | August 22, 2014 | HINAN - PETERSBURG WRAN |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| TO: | SEAPA Board of Directors | SEAPA F |
| FROM: | Trey Acteson | |
| SUBJECT: | Financial Reports – JUNE, 2014 | Southeast Alaska Power Agency |

Financial reports for June, 2014 follow this memo. The following are a few brief highlights:

- June, 2014 revenues from kWh sales were over budget: \$745,468 actual vs. \$646,000 budget.
 - Ketchikan \$404,804 actual vs. \$374,000 budget
 - Petersburg \$164,727 actual vs. \$136,000 budget
 - Wrangell \$175,937 actual vs. \$136,000 budget
- Year-to-date (July June) revenues from kWh sales were above budget: \$12,459,090 actual vs. \$11,621,200 budget.
 - Ketchikan \$6,813,897 actual vs. \$6,045,200 budget
 - Petersburg \$3,022,047 actual vs. \$2,856,000 budget
 - Wrangell \$2,623,146 actual vs. \$2,720,000 budget
- June, 2014 sales in kWh 10,962,760 June, 2013 sales in kWh – 8,901,410 June, 2012 sales in kWh – 8,777,010
- Year-to-date (July June, 2014) sales in kWh 183,756,860 Year-to-date (July – June, 2013) sales in kWh – 164,288,220 Year-to-date (July – June, 2012) sales in kWh – 170,709,080
- Administrative and operating expenses for June, 2014 were under budget: \$820,387 actual vs. \$1,002,670 budget.
- Year-to-date administrative and operating expenses (July June) were also under budget: \$5,832,752 actual vs. \$7,745,096 budget.

As always, feel free to ask any questions concerning the financials.

Southeast Alaska Power Agency Fund Allocation Graph

| Agency | Funds |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|--|-------------|
| 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | |
| 111100 · Revenue Fund FB | 4,228,428 * |
| 111200 · Required R&R Fund FB | 1,000,610 |
| 111210 · Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB | 8,715,678 * |
| 111300 · Commercial FB | 4,520 |
| 111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB | 310 |
| 111500 · Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA | 8,089,831 |
| Total 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | 22,039,377 |
| 112000 · Trustee Funds | |
| 112100 · WF Trust Bond Interest | 105,758 |
| 112200 · WF Trust Bond Principal | 120,872 |
| 112300 · WF Trust Bond Reserve | 1,409,933 |
| 112400 · WF Refund 2004AB Escrow | 1 |
| Total 112000 · Trustee Funds | 1,636,564 |
| 113000 · Other Restricted Funds | |
| 113100 · STI - USFS CD WF | 21,618 |
| 113500 · DNR Reclamation Fund WF | 777,256 |
| Total 113000 · Other Restricted Funds | 798,874 |
| Total Agency Funds | 24,474,815 |
| | |



Dedicated Funds

Self-Insured Risk = Coverage for uninsured transmission lines, submarine cables and insurance deductibles Dedicated R&R = Funds Replacement & Repair projects approved by the SEAPA Board in the FY14 budget. *Revenue Funds were transferred to Dedicated R&R prior to year-end to fund FY15 R&R projects.

Operating Funds

Revenue Fund & Commercial Checking All SEAPA income is deposited to the Revenue Fund as required in the 2009 Bond Indenture.

Restricted Funds (Legally or contractually restricted)

Bonds = All Trustee Funds: Bond Interest, Principal, Reserve and Escrow accounts

R&R = \$1,000,000 minimum balance required by bond indenture

DNR = Alaska DNR Reclamation Agreement

USFS = USFS Land Remediation Certificate of Deposit

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Summary

| | Jun 30, 14 |
|--|-------------|
| ASSETS Current Assets | |
| Agency Funds | |
| 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | 22,039,377 |
| 112000 · Trustee Funds | 1,636,564 |
| 113000 · Restricted Funds | 798,874 |
| Total Agency Funds | 24,474,815 |
| | |
| Accounts Receivable | 4 000 444 |
| 110000 · Accounts Receivable 110100 · Grants Receivable | 1,022,411 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | 83,906.39 |
| | 1,100,011 |
| Other Current Assets | |
| 120000 · Other Current Assets | 204,826 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 204,826 |
| Total Current Assets | 25,785,959 |
| | 20,1 00,000 |
| Fixed Assets | |
| 130000 · Fixed Assets | 131,287,582 |
| Total Fixed Assets | 131,287,582 |
| Other Assets | |
| 183000 · Deferred Assets | 1,832 |
| Total Other Assets | 1,832 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 157,075,373 |
| LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| 210100 · Accounts Payable General | 383,882 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 383,882 |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| 210150 · Other Current Liabilities | 225,000 |
| 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable | 50,804 |
| 210400 · Wages Payable | 71,804 |
| 210500 · Payroll Liabilities | 972 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 348,581 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 732,463 |
| Long Term Liabilities | |
| 220000 · Long Term Liabilities | 13,294,788 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | 13,294,788 |
| Ũ | i |
| Total Liabilities | 14,027,251 |
| Net Position | |
| 310000 · Net Position | 133,661,640 |
| 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets | 7,206,868 |
| Net Income | 2,179,614 |
| Total Net Position | 143,048,122 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION | 157,075,373 |

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Activities - Summary June 2014

| | Jun 14 |
|--|-------------|
| Operating Revenue/Expense | |
| Operating Revenue | |
| 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues | 745,468 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 745,468 |
| | |
| Gross Operating Revenue | 745,468 |
| Operating Expense | |
| 535000 · Hydro/Ops-Suprvision & Engineer | 41,186 |
| 538000 · Electric Expenses | 11,292 |
| 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense | 26,099 |
| 540000 · Rents | 10,602 |
| 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance | 10,342.00 |
| 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways | 18,004.85 |
| 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant | 107,499 |
| 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance | 13,213 |
| 560000 · Trans Sys Operation Sup & Eng | 1,243 |
| 561000 · Trans/SCADA Load Dispatch | 2,127.45 |
| 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp | 7,996 |
| 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL) | 341,965 |
| 920000 · Administrative Expenses | 96,608 |
| 921000 · Office Expenses | 18,155 |
| 922000 · Legislative Affairs | 4,000 |
| 923000 · Contract Services | 32,022 |
| 924000 · Insurance | 54,978 |
| 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense | 10,130 |
| 930000 · General Expenses | 7,867 |
| 931000 · Admin Rent | 5,059 |
| Total Operating Expense | 820,387 |
| Net Income | (74,919) |
| Non-Operating Revenue/Expense | |
| Non-Operating Revenue | |
| 941000 · Grant Income | 83,906 |
| 942000 · Interest Income | 10,867 |
| 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss | (3,843.75) |
| 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss | (6,500) |
| 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income | (10,890.55) |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 73,539 |
| Non-Operating Expense | |
| 952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series | 53,971 |
| 953000 · Depreciation Expense | 418,341 |
| 954000 · Grant Expenses | 232,032 |
| 954100 · Contributed Capital | (53,167.75) |
| 954200 · Third Party Expense | 12,014 |
| Total Non-Operating Expense | 663,189 |
| Net Non-Operating Revenue/Expense | (589,650) |
| Net Position | (664,569) |

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail

| | Jun 30, 14 |
|--|------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Agency Funds | |
| 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | 4 000 400 |
| 111100 · Revenue Fund FB | 4,228,428 |
| 111200 · Required R&R Fund FB | 1,000,610 |
| 111210 · Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB | 8,715,678 |
| 111300 · Commercial FB | 4,520 |
| 111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB | 310 |
| 111500 · Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA | 8,089,831 |
| Total 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | 22,039,377 |
| 112000 · Trustee Funds | |
| 112100 · WF Trust Bond Interest | 105,758 |
| 112200 · WF Trust Bond Principal | 120,872 |
| 112300 · WF Trust Bond Reserve | 1,409,933 |
| 112400 · WF Refund 2004AB Escrow | 1 |
| Total 112000 · Trustee Funds | 1,636,564 |
| 113000 · Restricted Funds | |
| 113100 · STI - USFS CD WF | 21,618 |
| 113500 · DNR Reclamation Fund WF | 777,256 |
| Total 113000 · Restricted Funds | 798,874 |
| Total 113000 · Restricted Funds | 190,014 |
| Total Agency Funds | 24,474,815 |
| Accounts Receivable | |
| 110000 · Accounts Receivable | 1,022,411 |
| 110100 · Grants Receivable | 83,906.39 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | 1,106,317 |
| Other Current Assets | |
| 120000 · Other Current Assets | |
| 120200 · Other Receivables | 4,286 |
| 120300 · Accrued Interest Receivable | 33,258 |
| 120500 · Prepaid Fees | |
| 120510 · Prepaid FERC Fees | 28,054 |
| 120520 · Prepaid Insurance | 39,414 |
| 120540 · Prepaid USDA FS Land Use Fees | 39,176 |
| 120550 · Prepaid Admin Expense | 52,496 |
| Total 120500 · Prepaid Fees | 159,140 |
| 120700 · Inventory Assets | |
| 120701 · Inventory - Wood Poles | 8,143 |
| Total 120700 · Inventory Assets | 8,143 |
| Total 120000 · Other Current Assets | 204,826 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 204,826 |
| Total Current Assets | 25,785,959 |

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail

| | Jun 30, 14 |
|--|----------------|
| Fixed Assets | |
| 130000 · Fixed Assets | |
| 130100 · Capital Assets | |
| 130110 · Swan Lake | 16,390,545 |
| 130120 · Tyee Lake | 27,650,797 |
| 130130 · SEAPA Office | 733,897 |
| 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation | 111,578,874.33 |
| Total 130100 · Capital Assets | 156,354,113 |
| 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv | |
| 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake | |
| 132211 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm | 684,483 |
| 132213 · WIP SWL Equipment | 2,261 |
| 132214 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design | 209,291 |
| 132215 · WIP SWL Legal | 1,260 |
| 132216 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal | 129,392 |
| 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other | 495,609 |
| Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake | 1,522,296 |
| 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake | 384,699 |
| 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn | 37,545 |
| 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office | 28,940 |
| Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv | 1,973,480 |
| 1322100 · Capital Inventory SWL | |
| 1322101 · Inventory-SWL Winding Replacmnt | 890,405.47 |
| Total 1322100 · Capital Inventory SWL | 890,405.47 |
| 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation | (27,930,417) |
| Total 130000 · Fixed Assets | 131,287,582 |
| Total Fixed Assets | 131,287,582 |
| Other Assets | |
| 183000 · Deferred Assets | |
| 183300 · Meterological Tower | 1,832 |
| Total 183000 · Deferred Assets | 1,832 |
| Total Other Assets | 1,832 |
| OTAL ASSETS | 157,075,373 |

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail

| | Jun 30, 14 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| LIABILITIES & NET POSITION | |
| Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| 210100 · Accounts Payable General | 383,882 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 383,882 |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| 210150 · Other Current Liabilities | 225,000 |
| 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable | 50,804 |
| 210400 · Wages Payable | 71,804 |
| 210500 · Payroll Liabilities | |
| 210530 · SUI Tax Payable | 972 |
| Total 210500 · Payroll Liabilities | 972 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 348,581 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 732,463 |
| Long Term Liabilities | |
| 220000 · Long Term Liabilities | |
| 220100 · Series B Bonds 2009 | 13,400,000 |
| 220110 · Bond Issuance Premium | 8,940 |
| 220120 · Bond Discount | (114,151) |
| Total 220000 · Long Term Liabilities | 13,294,788 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | 13,294,788 |
| Total Liabilities | 14,027,251 |
| Net Position | |
| 310000 · Net Position | |
| 310100 · STI Net Assets | 106,354,593 |
| 310300 · Retained Earnings | 27,307,048 |
| Total 310000 · Net Position | 133,661,640 |
| 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets | 7,206,868 |
| Net Income | 2,179,614 |
| Total Net Position | 143,048,122 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION | 157,075,373 |

| | Jun 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - Jun 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|----------|------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Operating Revenue | | | | | |
| 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues | | | | | |
| 410100 · Ketchikan Power Purchases | 404,804 | 374,000 | 6,813,897 | 6,045,200 | 6,045,200 |
| 410200 · Petersburg Power Purchases | 164,727 | 136,000 | 3,022,047 | 2,856,000 | 2,856,000 |
| 410300 · Wrangell Power Purchases | 175,937 | 136,000 | 2,623,146 | 2,720,000 | 2,720,000 |
| Total 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues | 745,468 | 646,000 | 12,459,090 | 11,621,200 | 11,621,200 |
| | , | 0.0,000 | ,, | ,02.,200 | ,02.,200 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 745,468 | 646,000 | 12,459,090 | 11,621,200 | 11,621,200 |
| Gross Operating Revenue | 745,468 | 646,000 | 12,459,090 | 11,621,200 | 11,621,200 |
| Operating Expense | | | | | |
| 535000 · Hydro/Ops-Suprvision & Engineer | | | | | |
| 535100 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - Swan Lake | 8,931 | 9,500 | 64,147 | 113,000 | 113,000 |
| 535150 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - SWL SEAPA | 3,163 | 2,900 | 4,948 | 34,500 | 34,500 |
| 535200 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - Tyee Lake | 25,464 | 13,300 | 162,398 | 147,500 | 147,500 |
| 535250 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng -TYL SEAPA | 3,154 | 1,000 | 3,170 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 535400 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - Proj Drawing | 475 | 25,000 | 42,037 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| 535600 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - Diesl Genrtn | - | | 6,294 | | |
| 535700 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - 4R Plan | - | - | 1,892 | - | - |
| Total 535000 · Hydro/Ops-Suprvision & Engineer | 41,186 | 51,700 | 284,885 | 505,000 | 505,000 |
| 537000 · Hydraulic Expenses | | | | | |
| 537100 · Hydraulic Expense - Swan Lake | - | | (1) | | |
| 537150 · Hydraulic Expense - SWL SEAPA | - | 250 | 6,366 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 537200 · Hydraulic Expense - Tyee Lake | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | |
| 537250 · Hydraulic Expense - TYL SEAPA | - | 625 | 6,366 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| Total 537000 · Hydraulic Expenses | - | 875 | 12,730 | 31,000 | 31,000 |
| 538000 · Electric Expenses | | | | | |
| 538100 · Electric Expense - Swan Lake | 1,464 | 400 | 21,833 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| 538150 · Electric Expense - SWL SEAPA | 9,828 | 1,500 | 25,373 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| 538200 · Electric Expense - Tyee Lake | - | 300 | 2,443 | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| 538250 · Electric Expense - TYL SEAPA | - | 1,500 | 1,857 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| Total 538000 · Electric Expenses | 11,292 | 3,700 | 51,507 | 31,850 | 31,850 |
| 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense | | | | | |
| 539100 · Misc Exp - Swan Lake | 63 | 6,450 | 2,730 | 65,850 | 65,850 |
| 539150 · Misc Expense - SWL SEAPA | 1,559 | 7,600 | 24,290 | 73,600 | 73,600 |
| 539200 · Misc Expense - Tyee Lake | 16,689 | 14,000 | 216,384 | 227,640 | 227,640 |
| 539250 · Misc Expense - TYL SEAPA | 7,789 | 10,850 | 111,490 | 155,850 | 155,850 |
| 539300 · Misc Expense - Annual Inspectns | - | - | - | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 539400 · Misc Expense - Permits & Maps Total 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense | - 26,099 | - 38,900 | 150 355,043 | 150 524,590 | 150 524,590 |
| 540000 · Rents | -, | , | , | - , | |
| 540000 · Rents 540300 · FERC Land Use Fee - Swan Lake | 876 | 4,100 | 16,337 | 47,000 | 47,000 |
| 540400 · FERC Land Use Fee - Tyee Lake | 3,196 | 4,100 | 29,301 | 46,000 | 46,000 |
| 540500 · USDA Land Use Fee - USFS ROW | 1,570 | 2,000 | 18,668 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 540500 · USDA Land Use Fee - 05FS ROW | 4,810 | 2,000 | 57,180 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| 540000 · USDA Land Use Fee - STI 540700 · USDA Tyee Passive Reflector | 4,810 | 250 | 1,251 | 1,350 | 1,350 |
| 540700 · USDA Etolin Burnett Radio | 44 | 250 100 | 528 | 650 | 650 |
| Total 540000 · Rents | 10,602 | 15,450 | 123,264 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance | | | | | |
| 541150 · Maintenance - SWL SEAPA | 10,157 | 7,400 | 50,611 | 88,750 | 88,750 |
| 541250 · Maintenance - TYL SEAPA | 185 | 6,750 | 12,414 | 78,250 | 78,250 |
| Total 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance | 10,342 | 14,150 | 63,025 | 167,000 | 167,000 |

| | Jun 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - Jun 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|----------|---------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | - U | | | |
| 542000 · Hydro Structure Maintenance | | | | | |
| 542100 · Hyd Structure Maint - Swan Lake | - | 500 | 7,415 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Total 542000 · Hydro Structure Maintenance | - | 500 | 7,415 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways | | | | | |
| 543100 · Dams Res & Waterways - Swan Lake | 100 | 150 | 2,130 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 543150 · Dams Res & Waterwys - SWL SEAPA | 17,905 | - | 31,548 | - | - |
| 543200 · Dams Res & Waterwys - Tyee Lake | - | 600 | 4,456 | 7,200 | 7,200 |
| 543250 · Dams Res & Waterwys - TYL SEAPA | - | | 3,237 | , | , |
| Total 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways | 18,005 | 750 | 41,373 | 8,200 | 8,200 |
| | | | | | |
| 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant | | | | | |
| 544100 · Maint Electric Plant-Swan Lake | 47,076 | 48,000 | 611,276 | 576,500 | 576,500 |
| 544150 · Maint Electric Plant-SWL SEAPA | 393 | 3,750 | 14,672 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 544200 · Maint Electric Plant-Tyee Lake | 60,029 | 50,700 | 565,843 | 608,400 | 608,400 |
| 544250 · Maint Electric Plant-TYL SEAPA | - | 3,000 | - | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant | 107,499 | 105,450 | 1,191,791 | 1,254,900 | 1,254,900 |
| 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance | | | | | |
| 545100 · Plant Misc Maint - Swan Lake | 8,008 | 2,250 | 29,333 | 27,000 | 27,000 |
| 545150 · Plant Misc Maint - SWL SEAPA | 0.00 | _, | 10,163.98 | | |
| 545200 · Plant Misc Maint - Tyee Lake | 836 | 800 | 9,696 | 9,700 | 9,700 |
| 545250 · Plant Misc Maint - TYL SEAPA | 4,370 | 5,200 | 21,105 | 58,000 | 58,000 |
| Total 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance | 13,213 | 8,250 | 70,298 | 94,700 | 94,700 |
| | | | | | |
| 560000 · Trans Sys Operation Sup & Eng | | | | | |
| 560200 · Sys Ops Sup & Eng - Tyee Lake | 1,243 | 900 | 8,560 | 10,300 | 10,300 |
| Total 560000 · Trans Sys Operation Sup & Eng | 1,243 | 900 | 8,560 | 10,300 | 10,300 |
| 501000 Trans/COADA Load Dispetak | | | | | |
| 561000 · Trans/SCADA Load Dispatch 561150 · Trans/Gen SCADA - SWL SEAPA | 1,407.45 | | 1,407.45 | | |
| 561250 · SCADA Load Dispatch - TYL SEAPA | 720 | 3,000 | 6,798 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total 561000 · Trans/SCADA Load Dispatch | 2,127 | 3,000 | 8,205 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| | _, | 0,000 | 0,200 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp | | | | | |
| 562100 · Trans/Ops Station - Swan Lake | 1,200 | 2,000 | 2,555 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 562150 · Trans/Ops Station - SWL SEAPA | 1,817 | 2,000 | 18,210 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| 562200 · Trans/Ops Station - Tyee Lake | 4,980 | 2,200 | 27,783 | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| 562250 · Trans/Ops Station-TYL SEAPA | - | 3,000 | 6,729 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp | 7,996 | 9,200 | 55,277 | 89,000 | 89,000 |
| 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense | | | | | |
| 564200 · Trans/Sub Cable Exp - Tyee Lake | - | 500 | 5,651 | 12,825 | 12,825 |
| 564250 · Trans/Sub Cable Exp - TYL SEAPA | - | - | 6,150 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Total 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense | - | 500 | 11,801 | 42,825 | 42,825 |
| 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL) | | | | | |
| 571100 · Trans/Maint OHL - Swan Lake | - | 2,000 | 4,363 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 571150 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL SEAPA | - | 25,000 | 258,331 | 448,000 | 448,000 |
| 571200 · Trans/Maint OHL - Tyee Lake | 32,766 | 16,400 | 180,534 | 196,150 | 196,150 |
| 571250 · Trans/Maint OHL - TYL SEAPA | 309,199 | 234,000 | 657,270 | 787,750 | 787,750 |
| 571300 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance | - | 196,500 | 68,028 | 296,500 | 296,500 |
| 571500 · Trans/Maint OHL STI ThermI Scan | - | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 571600 · Trans/Maint OHL Spare Mat Stor | - | - | 350 | 500 | 500 |
| 571700 · Trans/Maint OH STI Clearing | - | 25,000 | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 571800 · Trans/Maint OHL System Events | - | 12,500 | 5,640 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Total 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL) | 341,965 | 511,400 | 1,174,517 | 2,003,900 | 2,003,900 |

| | Jun 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - Jun 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| 920000 · Administrative Expenses | 00,000 | 405 000 | 4 000 005 | 4 050 704 | 4 050 70 |
| 920100 · Administrative | 96,608 | 105,000 | 1,068,065 | 1,256,761 | 1,256,761 |
| Total 920000 · Administrative Expenses | 96,608 | 105,000 | 1,068,065 | 1,256,761 | 1,256,761 |
| 921000 · Office Expenses | | | | | |
| 921100 · Office Supplies | 2,107 | 1,000 | 15,860 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 921200 · Office Equipment | 5,219 | 2,300 | 35,355 | 27,200 | 27,200 |
| 921300 · Phone, Courier, Internet | 6,680 | 2,000 | 57,670 | 25,400 | 25,40 |
| 921400 · System Networking | 4,011 | 3,400 | 53,306 | 41,000 | 41,00 |
| 921600 · Vehicle Expenses | 138 | 300 | 3,628 | 3,000 | 3,00 |
| Total 921000 · Office Expenses | 18,155 | 9,000 | 165,819 | 109,600 | 109,60 |
| 922000 · Legislative Affairs | 4,000 | 5,900 | 51,871 | 70,000 | 70,00 |
| 923000 · Contract Services | | | | | |
| 923200 · Annual Financial Audit | - | - | 23,616 | 28,000 | 28,00 |
| 923300 · Bank & Trustee Fees | 236 | 1,000 | 10,889 | 11,800 | 11,80 |
| 923400 · Insurance Consultant | 1,901 | 1,000 | 20,382 | 10,000 | 10,00 |
| 923500 · Investment Consultant | 1,692 | 3,000 | 38,148 | 25,000 | 25,00 |
| 923600 · Legal Fees | 21,242 | 12,500 | 179,697 | 150,000 | 150,00 |
| 923700 · Recruitment | 1,115 | 2,500 | 6,515 | 30,000 | 30,00 |
| 923800 · Other Professional Services | 5,836 | 1,300 | 15,328 | 16,000 | 16,00 |
| Total 923000 · Contract Services | 32,022 | 21,300 | 294,576 | 270,800 | 270,80 |
| 924000 · Insurance | 54,978 | 49,000 | 471,979 | 588,000 | 588,00 |
| 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense | - , | -, | , | , | , |
| 928150 · FERC SWL Admin Fees | (2,212) | 4,000 | 41,366 | 47,000 | 47,00 |
| 928151 · FERC SWL Other Expenses | 14,358 | 15,000 | 33,774 | 104,000 | 104,00 |
| 928250 · FERC TYL Admin Fees | (2,016) | 3,500 | 37,695 | 43,000 | 43,00 |
| 928251 · FERC TYL Other Expenses | (_, , | -, | 9,662 | , | , |
| Total 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense | 10,130 | 22,500 | 122,497 | 194,000 | 194,00 |
| 930000 · General Expenses | | | | | |
| 930100 · Advertising Expense | 263 | 400 | 4,585 | 5,000 | 5,00 |
| 930110 · Public Relations | 889 | 3,195 | 19,712 | 60.000 | 60,00 |
| 930111 · PR - SEAPA History Project | - | 4,000 | 2,577 | 15,000 | 15,00 |
| 930300 · Association Dues Expense | - | 2,400 | 26,987 | 29,050 | 29,05 |
| 930310 · Professional Assn Dues | - | _, | 230 | 645 | 64 |
| 930400 · Board Meeting Expenses | 3,276 | 3,750 | 33,417 | 45,000 | 45,00 |
| 930500 · Training Expense | 45 | 2,175 | 21,205 | 23,575 | 23,57 |
| 930600 · Travel Expense | 2,067 | 3,900 | 28,993 | 47,000 | 47,00 |
| 930700 · Non-Travel Incidental | 1,327 | 200 | 892 | 3,500 | 3,50 |
| Total 930000 · General Expenses | 7,867 | 20,020 | 138,598 | 228,770 | 228,77 |
| 931000 · Admin Rent | | | | | |
| 931010 · Office Rent | 4,309 | 4,500 | 50,909 | 51,700 | 51,70 |
| | 4,309 | 4,300 | 8,750 | 8,700 | 8,70 |
| | | 5,225 | 59,659 | 60,400 | 60,40 |
| 931100 · Apartment Rent - Ketchikan Total 931000 · Admin Rent | 5,059 | 0,220 | | , | / |
| Total 931000 · Admin Rent | | | E 000 750 | 7 745 000 | 7 746 00 |
| - | 5,059 820,387 | 1,002,670 | 5,832,752 | 7,745,096 | 7,745,09 |

| | Jun 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - Jun 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| Non-Operating Revenue | | | | | |
| 941000 · Grant Income | 83,906 | | 872,169 | | |
| 941100 · Third Party Income | - | | 336,210 | | |
| 942000 · Interest Income | | | 000,210 | | |
| 942100 · Misc Interest Income | 737 | | 8,793 | | |
| 942200 · Investment Interest Income | 10,131 | | 124,124 | | |
| Total 942000 · Interest Income | 10,867 | | 132,917 | | |
| | 10,001 | | 102,011 | | |
| 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss | | | | | |
| 944100 · Realized Gain/Loss Bonds | - | | 183 | | |
| 944200 · Realized Gain/Loss on Invest | (3,844) | | (25,510) | | |
| Total 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss | (3,844) | | (25,328) | | |
| 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss | | | | | |
| 945100 · Unrealized Gain/Loss Bonds | - | | (394) | | |
| 945200 · Unrealized Gain/Loss Investment | (6,500) | | (11,420) | | |
| Total 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss | (6,500) | | (11,815) | | |
| 046000 Miss Newsyster Income | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | |
| 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income | (40.004) | | 04 405 | | |
| 946001 · Other Misc Income | (10,891) | | 94,105 | | |
| 946002 · Gain/Loss on Property Dispositn | - (10.901) | | 9,068 | | |
| Total 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income | (10,891) | | 103,173 | | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 73,539 | | 1,407,328 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Non-Operating Expense | | | | | |
| 951000 · Amortization Expense | - | | - | | |
| 952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series | 53,971 | | 665,339 | | |
| 953000 · Depreciation Expense | 418,341 | | 4,046,332 | | |
| 954000 · Grant Expenses | | | | | |
| 954002 · Grant Contractual | 207,937 | | 1,017,309 | | |
| 954004 · Grant Labor & Benefits | 3,095 | | 4,053 | | |
| 954005 · Grant Legal | - | | 14,525 | | |
| 954006 · Grant Materials & Supplies | 288.31 | | 288.31 | | |
| 954007 · Grant Other Expense | 132 | | 1,048 | | |
| 954008 · Grant Travel | 20,579 | | 32,488 | | |
| 954000 · Grant Expenses - Other | - | | - | | |
| Total 954000 · Grant Expenses | 232,032 | | 1,069,712 | | |
| 954100 · Contributed Capital | (53,168) | | (300,778) | | |
| 954200 · Third Party Expense | | | | | |
| 954210 · Annette Island Hydro Site Eval | | | | | |
| 954211 · Annette Island - Contractual | 10,609 | | 356,027 | | |
| 954212 · Annette Island - Materials | - | | 232 | | |
| 954213 · Annette Island - Direct Labor | - | | 9,486 | | |
| 954214 · Annette Island - Travel | 1,405 | | 7,702 | | |
| Total 954210 · Annette Island Hydro Site Eval | 12,014 | | 373,447 | | |
| Total 954200 · Third Party Expense | 12,014 | | 373,447 | | |
| 955000 · Interest Expense | | | | | |
| 955100 · Interest Expense - Misc | - | | 1 | | |
| 955200 · Investment Interest Expense | - | | - | | |
| Total 955000 · Interest Expense | - | | 1 | | |
| | 000 / 00 | | | | |
| Total Non-Operating Expense | 663,189 | | 5,854,052 | | |
| Net Non-Operating Revenue/Expense | (589,650) | | (4,446,724) | | |
| Net Position | (664,569) | (356,670) | 2,179,614 | 3,876,104 | 3,876,104 |

| DATE: | August 1, 2014 | WAN - PETERSBURG WR |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| TO: | | SEAPA F |
| FROM: | Trey Acteson | |
| SUBJECT: | Financial Reports – MAY, 2014 | Southeast Alaska Power Agency |

Financial reports for May, 2014 follow this memo. The following are a few brief highlights:

- May, 2014 revenues from kWh sales were under budget: \$590,950 actual vs. \$680,000 budget.
 - Ketchikan \$366,996 actual vs. \$340,000 budget
 - Petersburg \$114,390 actual vs. \$170,000 budget
 - Wrangell \$109,564 actual vs. \$170,000 budget
- Year-to-date (July May) revenues from kWh sales were above budget: \$11,713,622 actual vs. \$10,975,200 budget.
 - Ketchikan \$6,409,093 actual vs. \$5,671,200 budget
 - Petersburg \$2,857,320 actual vs. \$2,720,000 budget
 - Wrangell \$2,447,209 actual vs. \$2,584,000 budget
- May, 2014 sales in kWh 8,690,440 vs. May, 2013 sales in kWh – 9,752,160 and May, 2012 sales in kWh – 10,370,570
- Year-to-date (July May, 2014) sales in kWh 172,794,100 vs. Year-to-date (July – May, 2013) sales in kWh – 155,386,810 and Year-to-date (July – May, 2012) sales in kWh – 161,932,070
- Administrative and operating expenses for May, 2014 were under budget: \$1,043,463 actual vs. \$1,160,720 budget.
- Year-to-date administrative and operating expenses (July May) were also under budget: \$5,012,365 actual vs. \$6,742,426 budget.

As always, feel free to ask any questions concerning the financials.

Southeast Alaska Power Agency Fund Allocation Graph MAY 2014

| Agency | Funds |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

| Agency runus | |
|--|------------|
| 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | |
| 111100 · Revenue Fund FB | 7,339,606 |
| 111200 · Required R&R Fund FB | 1,000,560 |
| 111210 · Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB | 6,529,496 |
| 111300 · Commercial FB | 4,044 |
| 111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB | 310 |
| 111500 · Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA | 8,095,242 |
| Total 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | 22,969,259 |
| 112000 · Trustee Funds | |
| 112100 · WF Trust Bond Interest | 382,350 |
| 112200 · WF Trust Bond Principal | 760,453 |
| 112300 · WF Trust Bond Reserve | 1,409,921 |
| 112400 · WF Refund 2004AB Escrow | 1 |
| Total 112000 · Trustee Funds | 2,552,725 |
| 113000 · Other Restricted Funds | |
| 113100 · STI - USFS CD WF | 21,618 |
| 113500 · DNR Reclamation Fund WF | 777,256 |
| Total 113000 · Other Restricted Funds | 798,874 |
| Total Agency Funds | 26,320,858 |
| | |



Dedicated Funds

Self-Insured Risk = Coverage for uninsured transmission lines, submarine cables and insurance deductibles Dedicated R&R = Funds Replacement & Repair projects approved by the SEAPA Board in the FY14 budget.

Operating Funds

Revenue Fund & Commercial Checking

All SEAPA income is deposited to the Revenue Fund as required in the 2009 Bond Indenture.

Restricted Funds (Legally or contractually restricted) Bonds = All Trustee Funds: Bond Interest, Principal, Reserve and Escrow accounts R&R = \$1,000,000 minimum balance required by bond indenture DNR = Alaska DNR Reclamation Agreement USFS = USFS Land Remediation Certificate of Deposit

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Summary

As of May 31, 2014

| ASSETS Current Assets Agency Funds 112000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds 22,969,259 112000 · Trustee Funds 2552,725 113000 · Restricted Funds 798,874 Total Agency Funds Accounts Receivable 11000 · Accounts Receivable 1,293,962 Other Current Assets 120000 · Other Current Assets 234,747 Total Other Assets 130,000 · Fixed Assets 131,455,384 Other Assets 130,000 · Fixed Assets 131,455,384 Other Assets 143,455,384 Other Assets 1676 Total Other Assets 1676 1676 Total Other Assets 1676 1676 Total Other Assets 1676 1676 Total Other Assets 1676 1677 167 | | May 31, 14 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Agency Funds 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds 112000 · Trustee Funds 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,552,725 2,532,962Accounts Receivable 10000 · Accounts Receivable 1,293,962 1,293,962 1,293,962Other Current Assets 120000 · Other Current Assets 120000 · Other Current Assets 2,34,747 Total Other Current Assets 130000 · Fixed Assets 13000 · Fixed Assets 13000 · Fixed Assets 131,455,384Other Assets 13000 · Fixed Assets 13000 · Fixed Assets 131,455,384Other Assets 133000 · Deferred Assets 1,676 Total Other AssetsTOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities 210100 · Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210300 · Payroll Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Current Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 2303,685 Total LabilitiesNet Position 310000 · Net Position 310000 · Net Position 310000 · Net Position13,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets ActionNet Position 310000 · Net Position13,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets ActionTotal Liabilities 2,844,183 Total Net Position | ASSETS | |
| 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds22,969,259112000 · Trustee Funds798,874Total Agency Funds2,552,725113000 · Restricted Funds798,874Total Agency Funds26,320,858Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable919,812Current Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable210300 · Reserve Interest Payable227,400210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210300 · Nages Payable660,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Labilities13,993,685Total Current Liabilities13,993,685Total Current Liabilities13,993,685Total Current Liabilities13,993,685Total Current Lia | Current Assets | |
| 112000 · Trustee Funds2,552,725113000 · Restricted Funds798,874Total Agency Funds26,320,858Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets214,747Total Other Assets131,455,384130000 · Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Scurrent Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable210100 · Accounts Payable219,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable660,440Total Current Liabilities13,93,685Total Current Liabilities13,93,685Total Current Liabilities13,93,685Total Current Liabilities13,93,685Total Current Liabilities13,93,685 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<> | | |
| 113000 · Restricted Funds798,874 26,320,858Total Agency Funds26,320,858Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable1,676Total Accounts Payable210100 · Accounts PayableAccounts Payable210100 · Accounts Payable210300 · Reserve Interest Payable227,400210300 · Reserve Interest Payable227,400210300 · Reserve Interest Payable67,034210300 · Long Term Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Labilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143 | 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | 22,969,259 |
| Total Agency Funds26,320,858Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,38413000 · Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable210100 · Accounts Payable GeneralCurrent Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable General21050 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities7,206,868Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868< | 112000 · Trustee Funds | 2,552,725 |
| Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable919,812Current Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable General210100 · Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabi | 113000 · Restricted Funds | 798,874 |
| 110000 · Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable919,812Current Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable GeneralAccounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,961,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,688Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,688Net Income2,844,183Total Net Posi | Total Agency Funds | 26,320,858 |
| 110000 · Accounts Receivable1,293,962Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable919,812Current Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable GeneralAccounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,961,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,688Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,688Net Income2,844,183Total Net Posi | | |
| Total Accounts Receivable1,293,962Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1139,812Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable GeneralAccounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,03421050 · Other Current Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,961,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | Accounts Receivable | |
| Other Current Assets 234,747 Total Current Assets 234,747 Total Current Assets 234,747 Total Current Assets 27,849,567 Fixed Assets 131,455,384 Other Assets 131,455,384 Other Assets 131,455,384 Other Assets 1,676 Total Other Assets 1,676 Cotal Other Assets 1,676 Cotal Other Assets 1,676 Current Liabilities 210100 · Accounts Payable General 210100 · Accounts Payable 919,812 Other Current Liabilities 285,320 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 327,400 210400 · Wages Payable 67,034 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 1,600,251 Long Term Liabilities 1, | 110000 · Accounts Receivable | 1,293,962 |
| 12000 · Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384130000 · Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable919,812Current Liabilities919,812Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable680,440Total Other Current Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities1,593,936Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | Total Accounts Receivable | 1,293,962 |
| 12000 · Other Current Assets234,747Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384130000 · Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Total Accounts Payable919,812Current Liabilities919,812Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable680,440Total Other Current Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities1,593,936Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| Total Other Current Assets234,747Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384130000 - Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Assets1,676Current Liabilities159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION139,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION131,0100 · Accounts Payable210100 · Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities686Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities1,200,002000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position133,661,6402,844,1831 | | |
| Total Current Assets27,849,567Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION129,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION919,812Accounts Payable919,812210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,03421050 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,061,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| Fixed Assets 131,455,384 Total Fixed Assets 131,455,384 Other Assets 131,455,384 Other Assets 1,676 Total Other Assets 1,676 Total Other Assets 1,676 Total Other Assets 1,676 TOTAL ASSETS 159,306,627 LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable 919,812 Other Current Liabilities 285,320 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 327,400 210400 · Wages Payable 67,034 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 1,600,251 Long Term Liabilities 1,600,251 Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 1,206,868 | Total Other Current Assets | 234,747 |
| 130000 · Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384183000 · Deferred Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable919,812210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,061,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,668Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | Total Current Assets | 27,849,567 |
| 130000 · Fixed Assets131,455,384Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384183000 · Deferred Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable919,812210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,061,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,668Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | Final Access | |
| Total Fixed Assets131,455,384Other Assets131,455,384Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesCurrent Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable General210100 · Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | 131 155 201 |
| Other Assets1,676133000 · Deferred Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable919,812210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Total Accounts Payable919,812210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,03421050 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Cother Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,261,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| 183000 · Deferred Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable919,812210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Total Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | I UIDI FIXED ASSEIS | 131,455,384 |
| 183000 · Deferred Assets1,676Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable919,812210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Total Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | Other Assets | |
| Total Other Assets1,676TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General 210100 · Accounts Payable General 210100 · Accounts Payable 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 1,600,251Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 310000 · Net Position 310000 · Net Position 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position1,676Total Net Position133,661,640 3,043,712,691 | | 1 676 |
| TOTAL ASSETS159,306,627LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General 210100 · Accounts Payable General 919,812919,812Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 686 1500 · Payroll Liabilities 1,600,251285,320 327,400 67,034 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 680,440Total Current Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685 13,993,685Total Liabilities 31000 · Net Position 31000 · Net Position 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets Ret Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position133,661,640 7,206,868 2,844,183 | | |
| LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable 0ther Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 1,600,251 Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 143,712,691 | | ., |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 327,400 210400 · Wages Payable 67,034 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 1,600,251 Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,961,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | TOTAL ASSETS | 159,306,627 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 327,400 210400 · Wages Payable 67,034 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities 1,600,251 Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,961,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | LIABILITIES & NET POSITION | |
| Current LiabilitiesAccounts Payable919,812210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Total Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Total Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 Total Other Current Liabilities285,320 327,400 217,400 210400 · Wages Payable 667,034 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 686,440Total Current Liabilities686 680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities13,993,685 13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position 310000 · Net Position 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| 210100 · Accounts Payable General919,812Total Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| Total Accounts Payable919,812Other Current Liabilities285,320210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | • | 010 812 |
| Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| 210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | Total Accounts Payable | 919,012 |
| 210150 · Other Current Liabilities285,320210300 · Reserve Interest Payable327,400210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | Other Current Liabilities | |
| 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities327,400 327,034 67,034 686 686 686Total Other Current Liabilities686 680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities13,993,685 13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position 310000 · Net Position 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets Ret Income133,661,640 2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | 285,320 |
| 210400 · Wages Payable67,034210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| 210500 · Payroll Liabilities686Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | , |
| Total Other Current Liabilities680,440Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685220000 · Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | | |
| Total Current Liabilities1,600,251Long Term Liabilities13,993,685220000 · Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Long Term Liabilities13,993,685Total Liabilities15,593,936Net Position133,661,640310000 · Net Position133,661,64032000 · Unrestricted Net Assets7,206,868Net Income2,844,183Total Net Position143,712,691 | - | |
| Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 15,593,936 Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | | 000,440 |
| 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 15,593,936 Net Position 133,661,640 310000 · Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | Total Current Liabilities | 1,600,251 |
| 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 15,593,936 Net Position 133,661,640 310000 · Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | Long Term Liabilities | |
| Total Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 Total Liabilities 15,593,936 Net Position 133,661,640 310000 · Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | - | 13,993,685 |
| Total Liabilities 15,593,936 Net Position 133,661,640 310000 · Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | | |
| Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | | - , , |
| 310000 · Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | Total Liabilities | 15,593,936 |
| 310000 · Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | Net Position | |
| 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | | 133,661,640 |
| Net Income 2,844,183 Total Net Position 143,712,691 | | |
| Total Net Position 143,712,691 | | |
| | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION 159,306,627 | | |
| | Total Net Position | 145,712,091 |
SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Activities - Summary May 2014

| | May 14 |
|---|------------------|
| Operating Revenue/Expense | |
| Operating Revenue | |
| 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues | 590,950 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 590,950 |
| Gross Operating Revenue | 590,950 |
| Operating Expense | |
| 535000 · Hydro/Ops-Suprvision & Engineer | 26,085 |
| 538000 · Electric Expenses | 8,714 |
| 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense | 15,250 |
| 540000 · Rents | 10,602 |
| 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance | 10,228.76 |
| 542000 · Hydro Structure Maintenance | 384.43 |
| 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways | 5,734.83 |
| 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant | 106,073 |
| 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance | 14,470 |
| 560000 · Trans Sys Operation Sup & Eng | 1,398 |
| 561000 · Trans/SCADA Load Dispatch | 125.00 |
| 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp | 25,475 |
| 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense | 2,081 |
| 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL) | 612,071 |
| 920000 · Administrative Expenses | 93,066 |
| 921000 · Office Expenses | 14,804 |
| 922000 · Legislative Affairs | 4,000 |
| 923000 · Contract Services | 29,370 |
| 924000 · Insurance | 33,922 |
| | - |
| 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense 930000 · General Expenses | 12,358 12,190 |
| 931000 · Admin Rent | - |
| Total Operating Expense | 5,059 |
| Operating Income | (452,513) |
| | (102,010) |
| Non-Operating Revenue/Expense | |
| Non-Operating Revenue | |
| 941000 · Grant Income | - |
| 942000 · Interest Income | 11,294 |
| 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss | 3,171 |
| 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income | 60,652.50 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 75,118 |
| Non-Operating Expense | |
| 952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series | 53,723 |
| 953000 · Depreciation Expense | 329,817 |
| 954000 · Grant Expenses | 36,411 |
| 954200 · Third Party Expense | 23,874 |
| Total Non-Operating Expense | 443,825 |
| Net Non-Operating Revenue/Expense | (368,707) |
| let Position | (821,220) |
| | <u>, , -</u> , |

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail

As of May 31, 2014

| | May 31, 14 |
|--|------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Agency Funds | |
| 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | |
| 111100 · Revenue Fund FB | 7,339,606 |
| 111200 · Required R&R Fund FB | 1,000,560 |
| 111210 · Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB | 6,529,496 |
| 111300 · Commercial FB | 4,044 |
| 111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB | 310 |
| 111500 · Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA | 8,095,242 |
| Total 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds | 22,969,259 |
| 112000 · Trustee Funds | |
| 112100 · WF Trust Bond Interest | 382,350 |
| 112200 · WF Trust Bond Principal | 760,453 |
| 112300 · WF Trust Bond Reserve | 1,409,921 |
| 112400 · WF Refund 2004AB Escrow | 1,100,021 |
| Total 112000 · Trustee Funds | 2,552,725 |
| | 2,352,725 |
| 113000 · Restricted Funds | |
| 113100 · STI - USFS CD WF | 21,618 |
| 113500 · DNR Reclamation Fund WF | 777,256 |
| Total 113000 · Restricted Funds | 798,874 |
| Total Agency Funds | 26,320,858 |
| Accounts Receivable | |
| 110000 · Accounts Receivable | 1,293,962 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | 1,293,962 |
| Other Current Assets | |
| 120000 · Other Current Assets | |
| 120200 · Other Receivables | 4,286 |
| 120300 · Accrued Interest Receivable | 28,296 |
| 120500 · Prepaid Fees | -, |
| 120510 · Prepaid FERC Fees | 16,289 |
| 120520 · Prepaid Insurance | 75,714 |
| 120540 · Prepaid USDA FS Land Use Fees | 45,706 |
| 120550 · Prepaid Admin Expense | 56,314 |
| Total 120500 · Prepaid Fees | 194,023 |
| 120700 · Inventory Assets | |
| 120701 · Inventory - Wood Poles | 8,143 |
| Total 120700 · Inventory Assets | 8,143 |
| ······································ | 0,110 |
| Total 120000 · Other Current Assets | 234,747 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 234,747 |
| Total Current Assets | 27,849,567 |

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail

As of May 31, 2014

| | May 31, 14 |
|--|--------------|
| Fixed Assets | |
| 130000 · Fixed Assets | |
| 130100 · Capital Assets | |
| 130110 · Swan Lake | 16,231,708 |
| 130120 · Tyee Lake | 26,060,565 |
| 130130 · SEAPA Office | 668,955 |
| Total 130100 · Capital Assets | 42,961,228 |
| 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation | 111,381,868 |
| 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv | |
| 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake | |
| 132211 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm | 684,483 |
| 132213 · WIP SWL Equipment | 2,261 |
| 132214 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design | 150,717 |
| 132215 · WIP SWL Legal | 1,260 |
| 132216 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal | 129,293 |
| 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other | 1,515,842 |
| Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake | 2,483,856 |
| 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake | 1,817,904 |
| 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn | 228,722 |
| 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office | 93,882 |
| Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv | 4,624,363 |
| 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation | (27,512,075) |
| Total 130000 · Fixed Assets | 131,455,384 |
| Total Fixed Assets | 131,455,384 |
| Other Assets | |
| 183000 · Deferred Assets | |
| 183300 · Meterological Tower | 1,676 |
| Total 183000 · Deferred Assets | 1,676 |
| Total Other Assets | 1,676 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 159,306,627 |

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail As of May 31, 2014

May 31, 14 LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities **Current Liabilities Accounts Payable** 210100 · Accounts Payable General 919,812 919,812 **Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities** 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 285,320 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 327,400 210400 · Wages Payable 67,034 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 210530 · SUI Tax Payable 686 Total 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 686 **Total Other Current Liabilities** 680,440 **Total Current Liabilities** 1,600,251 Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 220100 · Series B Bonds 2009 14,100,000 220110 · Bond Issuance Premium 9,178 220120 · Bond Discount (115, 493)Total 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 13,993,685 **Total Long Term Liabilities** 13,993,685 **Total Liabilities** 15,593,936 **Net Position** 310000 · Net Position 310100 · STI Net Assets 106,354,593 310300 · Retained Earnings 27,307,048 Total 310000 · Net Position 133,661,640 32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets 7,206,868 **Net Income** 2,844,183 **Total Net Position** 143,712,691 **TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION** 159,306,627

| | - | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | May 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - May 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
| | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | |
| 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues | | | | | |
| 410100 · Ketchikan Power Purchases | 366,996 | 340,000 | 6,409,093 | 5,671,200 | 6,045,200 |
| 410200 · Petersburg Power Purchases | 114,390 | 170,000 | 2,857,320 | 2,720,000 | 2,856,000 |
| 410300 · Wrangell Power Purchases | 109,564 | 170,000 | 2,447,209 | 2,584,000 | 2,720,000 |
| Total 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues | 590,950 | 680,000 | 11,713,622 | 10,975,200 | 11,621,200 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 590,950 | 680,000 | 11,713,622 | 10,975,200 | 11,621,200 |
| Gross Operating Revenue | 590,950 | 680,000 | 11,713,622 | 10,975,200 | 11,621,200 |
| Operating Expense | | | | | |
| 535000 · Hydro/Ops-Suprvision & Engineer | | | | | |
| 535100 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - Swan Lake | 10,706 | 9,500 | 55,216 | 103,500 | 113,000 |
| 535150 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - SWL SEAPA | 655 | 2,900 | 1,785 | 31,600 | 34,500 |
| 535200 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - Tyee Lake | 14,724 | 12,200 | 136,934 | 134,200 | 147,500 |
| 535250 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng -TYL SEAPA | | 1,000 | 130,934 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 535400 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - Proj Drawing | _ | 25,000 | 41,562 | 175,000 | 200,000 |
| 535600 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - Diesl Genrtn | | 20,000 | 6,294 | 170,000 | 200,000 |
| 535700 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - 4R Plan | - | | 1,892 | | |
| Total 535000 · Hydro/Ops-Suprvision & Engineer | 26,085 | 50,600 | 243,699 | 453,300 | 505,000 |
| , | - , | , | -, | , | , |
| 537000 · Hydraulic Expenses | | | | | |
| 537100 · Hydraulic Expense - Swan Lake | - | | (1) | | |
| 537150 · Hydraulic Expense - SWL SEAPA | - | 250 | 6,366 | 12,750 | 13,000 |
| 537200 · Hydraulic Expense - Tyee Lake | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | |
| 537250 · Hydraulic Expense - TYL SEAPA | - | 3,500 | 6,366 | 17,375 | 18,000 |
| Total 537000 · Hydraulic Expenses | - | 3,750 | 12,730 | 30,125 | 31,000 |
| 538000 · Electric Expenses | | | | | |
| • | 2 205 | 250 | 20.260 | 2 950 | 2 250 |
| 538100 · Electric Expense - Swan Lake | 3,305 | 250 | 20,369 | 2,850 | 3,250 |
| 538150 · Electric Expense - SWL SEAPA | 3,551 | 1,000 | 15,545 | 11,000 | 12,500 |
| 538200 · Electric Expense - Tyee Lake | - | 300 | 2,443 | 3,300 | 3,600 |
| 538250 · Electric Expense - TYL SEAPA | 1,857 8,714 | 1,000 2,550 | 1,857 | 11,000 | 12,500 31,850 |
| Total 538000 · Electric Expenses | 0,714 | 2,550 | 40,215 | 28,150 | 31,000 |
| 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense | | | | | |
| 539100 · Misc Exp - Swan Lake | 63 | 5,400 | 2,667 | 59,400 | 65,850 |
| 539150 · Misc Expense - SWL SEAPA | 2,280 | 9,000 | 22,731 | 66,000 | 73,600 |
| 539200 · Misc Expense - Tyee Lake | 5,149 | 14,000 | 199,695 | 213,640 | 227,640 |
| 539250 · Misc Expense - TYL SEAPA | 7,758 | 10,700 | 103,701 | 145,000 | 155,850 |
| 539300 · Misc Expense - Annual Inspectns | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 539400 · Misc Expense - Permits & Maps | - | - | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Total 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense | 15,250 | 40,600 | 328,944 | 485,690 | 524,590 |
| 540000 Banta | | | | | |
| 540000 · Rents | 070 | 0.000 | 45 464 | 40,000 | 47 000 |
| 540300 · FERC Land Use Fee - Swan Lake | 876 | 3,900 | 15,461 | 42,900 | 47,000 |
| 540400 · FERC Land Use Fee - Tyee Lake | 3,196 | 4,000 | 26,104 | 42,000 | 46,000 |
| 540500 · USDA Land Use Fee - USFS ROW | 1,570 | 2,000 | 17,098 | 18,000 | 20,000 |
| 540600 · USDA Land Use Fee - STI | 4,810 | 5,000 | 52,370 | 55,000 | 60,000 |
| 540700 · USDA Tyee Passive Reflector | 105 | 100 | 1,146 | 1,100 | 1,350 |
| 540710 · USDA Etolin Burnett Radio | 44 | 50 | 483 | 550 | 650 |
| Total 540000 · Rents | 10,602 | 15,050 | 112,663 | 159,550 | 175,000 |

|] | May 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - May 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance | | | | | |
| 541150 · Maintenance - SWL SEAPA | 9,655 | 7,400 | 40,454 | 81,350 | 88,750 |
| 541250 · Maintenance - TYL SEAPA | 574 | 6,500 | 12,229 | 71,500 | 78,250 |
| Total 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance | 10,229 | 13,900 | 52,683 | 152,850 | 167,000 |
| 542000 · Hydro Structure Maintenance | | | | | |
| 542100 · Hyd Structure Maint - Swan Lake | 384 | 500 | 7,415 | 3,000 | 3,500 |
| Total 542000 · Hydro Structure Maintenance | 384 | 500 | 7,415 | 3,000 | 3,500 |
| 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways | | | | | |
| 543100 · Dams Res & Waterwys - Swan Lake | - | 150 | 2,030 | 850 | 1,000 |
| 543150 · Dams Res & Waterwys - SWL SEAPA | 2,925 | - | 13,643 | - | - |
| 543200 · Dams Res & Waterwys - Tyee Lake | 435 | 600 | 4,456 | 6,600 | 7,200 |
| 543250 · Dams Res & Waterwys - TYL SEAPA | 2,375 | | 3,237 | | |
| Total 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways | 5,735 | 750 | 23,368 | 7,450 | 8,200 |
| 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant | | | | | |
| 544100 · Maint Electric Plant-Swan Lake | 50,973 | 48,500 | 564,199 | 528,500 | 576,500 |
| 544150 · Maint Electric Plant-SWL SEAPA | 1,115 | 3,750 | 14,279 | 41,250 | 45,000 |
| 544200 · Maint Electric Plant-Tyee Lake | 53,984 | 50,700 | 505,813 | 557,700 | 608,400 |
| 544250 · Maint Electric Plant-TYL SEAPA | | 2,000 | - | 22,000 | 25,000 |
| Total 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant | 106,073 | 104,950 | 1,084,292 | 1,149,450 | 1,254,900 |
| 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance | | | | | |
| 545100 · Plant Misc Maint - Swan Lake | 4,306 | 2,250 | 21,325 | 24,750 | 27,000 |
| 545150 · Plant Misc Maint - SWL SEAPA | 10,163.98 | | 10,163.98 | | |
| 545200 · Plant Misc Maint - Tyee Lake | - | 900 | 8,860 | 8,900 | 9,700 |
| 545250 · Plant Misc Maint - TYL SEAPA | - | 4,800 | 16,735 | 52,800 | 58,000 |
| Total 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance | 14,470 | 7,950 | 57,085 | 86,450 | 94,700 |
| 560000 · Trans Sys Operation Sup & Eng | 4 200 | 000 | 7.040 | 0.400 | 40.000 |
| 560200 · Sys Ops Sup & Eng - Tyee Lake | 1,398 | 900 900 | 7,316 7,316 | 9,400 | 10,300 |
| Total 560000 · Trans Sys Operation Sup & Eng | 1,398 | 900 | 7,310 | 9,400 | 10,300 |
| 561000 · Trans/SCADA Load Dispatch | 105 | 2 000 | 6.079 | 22.000 | 25,000 |
| 561250 · SCADA Load Dispatch - TYL SEAPA Total 561000 · Trans/SCADA Load Dispatch | 125 125 | 2,000 | 6,078 6,078 | 22,000 22,000 | 25,000 |
| | 125 | 2,000 | 0,078 | 22,000 | 23,000 |
| 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp | | 0.000 | 4.055 | 10.000 | 45.000 |
| 562100 · Trans/Ops Station - Swan Lake | 16.250 | 2,000 | 1,355 | 13,000 | 15,000 |
| 562150 · Trans/Ops Station - SWL SEAPA | 16,350 | 2,000 | 16,393 | 21,000 | 23,000 |
| 562200 · Trans/Ops Station - Tyee Lake | 2,439 | 2,200 | 22,804 | 23,800 | 26,000 25,000 |
| 562250 · Trans/Ops Station-TYL SEAPA Total 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp | 6,686 25,475 | 2,000 8,200 | 6,729 47,281 | 22,000 79,800 | 89,000 |
| | -, - | -, | , - | -, | , |
| 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense | | 500 | 5 054 | 10.005 | 40.005 |
| 564200 · Trans/Sub Cable Exp - Tyee Lake | - | 500 | 5,651 | 12,325 | 12,825 |
| 564250 · Trans/Sub Cable Exp - TYL SEAPA Total 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense | 2,081 2,081 | - 500 | 6,150 11,801 | 30,000 42,325 | 30,000 42,825 |
| | 2,001 | 000 | . 1,001 | 12,020 | 42,020 |
| 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL) | | 0.000 | 4.000 | 10 000 | 15 000 |
| 571100 · Trans/Maint OHL - Swan Lake | - | 2,000 | 4,363 | 13,000 | 15,000 |
| 571150 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL SEAPA | 243,497 | 223,000 | 258,331 | 423,000 | 448,000 |
| 571200 · Trans/Maint OHL - Tyee Lake 571250 · Trans/Maint OHL - TYL SEAPA | 22,151 308 723 | 16,400 202 750 | 147,768 348.071 | 179,750 553 750 | 196,150 787 750 |
| 571250 · Trans/Maint OHL - TYL SEAPA 571300 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance | 308,723 | 292,750 | 348,071 | 553,750 100,000 | 787,750 |
| 571500 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance 571500 · Trans/Maint OHL STI ThermI Scan | 37,700 | 100,000 | 68,028 | 100,000 10,000 | 296,500 10,000 |
| 571600 · Trans/Maint OHL Spare Mat Stor | - | - | 350 | 500 | 500 |
| | | | 000 | | |
| - | - | 25.000 | - | 75.000 | 100.000 |
| 571700 · Trans/Maint OH STI Clearing 571800 · Trans/Maint OHL System Events | - | 25,000 12,500 | - 5,640 | 75,000 137,500 | 100,000 150,000 |

| | May 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - May 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| 920000 · Administrative Expenses | | | | | |
| 920100 · Administrative | 93,066 | 105,000 | 971,457 | 1,151,761 | 1,256,76 |
| Total 920000 · Administrative Expenses | 93,066 | 105,000 | 971,457 | 1,151,761 | 1,256,76 |
| 921000 · Office Expenses | | | | | |
| 921100 · Office Supplies | 1,130 | 1,000 | 13,753 | 12,000 | 13,00 |
| 921200 · Office Equipment | 1,020 | 2,300 | 30,136 | 24,900 | 27,20 |
| 921300 · Phone, Courier, Internet | 12,439 | 2,000 | 50,990 | 23,400 | 25,40 |
| 921400 · System Networking | 214 | 3,400 | 49,295 | 37,600 | 41,00 |
| 921600 · Vehicle Expenses | - | 300 | 3,491 | 2,700 | 3,00 |
| Total 921000 · Office Expenses | 14,804 | 9,000 | 147,664 | 100,600 | 109,60 |
| 922000 · Legislative Affairs | 4,000 | 5,900 | 47,871 | 64,100 | 70,00 |
| 923000 · Contract Services | | | | | |
| 923200 · Annual Financial Audit | - | - | 23,616 | 28,000 | 28,00 |
| 923300 · Bank & Trustee Fees | 286 | 1,000 | 10,653 | 10,800 | 11,80 |
| 923400 · Insurance Consultant | - | 1,000 | 18,481 | 9,000 | 10,00 |
| 923500 · Investment Consultant | 1,692 | 2,000 | 36,456 | 22,000 | 25,00 |
| 923600 · Legal Fees | 26,287 | 12,500 | 158,455 | 137,500 | 150,00 |
| 923700 · Recruitment | 895 | 2,500 | 5,400 | 27,500 | 30,00 |
| 923800 · Other Professional Services | 210 | 1,300 | 9,492 | 14,700 | 16,00 |
| Total 923000 · Contract Services | 29,370 | 20,300 | 262,553 | 249,500 | 270,80 |
| 924000 · Insurance | 33,922 | 49,000 | 417,001 | 539,000 | 588,00 |
| 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense | | | | | |
| 928150 · FERC SWL Admin Fees | 3,945 | 4,000 | 43,578 | 43,000 | 47,00 |
| 928151 · FERC SWL Other Expenses | 2,968 | 15,000 | 19,415 | 89,000 | 104,00 |
| 928250 · FERC TYL Admin Fees | 3,595 | 3,500 | 39,712 | 39,500 | 43,00 |
| 928251 · FERC TYL Other Expenses | 1,850 | | 9,662 | | |
| Total 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense | 12,358 | 22,500 | 112,367 | 171,500 | 194,00 |
| 930000 · General Expenses | | | | | |
| 930100 · Advertising Expense | - | 400 | 4,322 | 4,600 | 5,00 |
| 930110 · Public Relations | 4,981 | 3,195 | 18,823 | 56,805 | 60,00 |
| 930111 · PR - SEAPA History Project | - | 4,000 | 2,577 | 11,000 | 15,00 |
| 930300 · Association Dues Expense | - | 2,400 | 26,987 | 26,650 | 29,05 |
| 930310 · Professional Assn Dues | - | - | 230 | 645 | 64 |
| 930400 · Board Meeting Expenses | 1,080 | 3,750 | 30,141 | 41,250 | 45,00 |
| 930500 · Training Expense | 2,258 | 2,000 | 21,160 | 21,400 | 23,57 |
| 930600 · Travel Expense | 3,751 | 3,900 | 26,925 | 43,100 | 47,00 |
| 930700 · Non-Travel Incidental | 120 | 300 | (434) | 3,300 | 3,50 |
| Total 930000 · General Expenses | 12,190 | 19,945 | 130,730 | 208,750 | 228,77 |
| 931000 · Admin Rent | 4 000 | 4 500 | 10 500 | 17 000 | - / - / |
| 931010 · Office Rent | 4,309 | 4,500 | 46,599 | 47,200 | 51,70 |
| 931100 · Apartment Rent - Ketchikan | 750 | 725 | 8,000 | 7,975 | 8,70 |
| Total 931000 · Admin Rent | 5,059 | 5,225 | 54,599 | 55,175 | 60,40 |
| tal Operating Expense | 1,043,463 | 1,160,720 | 5,012,365 | 6,742,426 | 7,745,09 |
| rating Income | (452,513) | (480,720) | 6,701,257 | 4,232,774 | 3,876,10 |

| | May 14 | Budget | Jul '13 - May 14 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| Non-Operating Revenue | | | | | |
| 941000 · Grant Income | - | | 788,263 | | |
| 941100 · Third Party Income | - | | 336,210 | | |
| 942000 · Interest Income | | | | | |
| 942100 · Misc Interest Income | 763 | | 8,057 | | |
| 942200 · Investment Interest Income | 10,532 | | 113,994 | | |
| Total 942000 · Interest Income | 11,294 | | 122,050 | | |
| 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss | | | | | |
| 944100 · Realized Gain/Loss Bonds | - | | 183 | | |
| 944200 · Realized Gain/Loss on Invest | - | | (21,666) | | |
| Total 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss | - | | (21,484) | | |
| 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss | | | | | |
| 945100 · Unrealized Gain/Loss Bonds | - | | (394) | | |
| 945200 · Unrealized Gain/Loss Investment | 3,171 | | (4,920) | | |
| Total 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss | 3,171 | | (5,314) | | |
| | 0,171 | | (0,014) | | |
| 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income | | | | | |
| 946001 · Other Misc Income | 60,653 | | 104,995 | | |
| 946002 · Gain/Loss on Property Dispositn | - | | 9,068 | | |
| Total 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income | 60,653 | | 114,064 | | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 75,118 | | 1,333,788 | | |
| Non-Operating Expense | | | | | |
| 951000 · Amortization Expense | - | | - | | |
| 952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series | 53,723 | | 611,368 | | |
| 953000 · Depreciation Expense | 329,817 | | 3,627,991 | | |
| 954000 · Grant Expenses | ,- | | -,- , | | |
| 954002 · Grant Contractual | 36,114 | | 809,372 | | |
| 954004 · Grant Labor & Benefits | 131 | | 958 | | |
| 954005 · Grant Legal | - | | 14,525 | | |
| 954007 · Grant Other Expense | 26 | | 916 | | |
| 954008 · Grant Travel | 139 | | 11,909 | | |
| 954000 · Grant Expenses - Other | 100 | | 11,505 | | |
| Total 954000 · Grant Expenses | 36,411 | | 837,680 | | |
| 954100 · Contributed Capital | _ | | (247,610) | | |
| 954200 · Third Party Expense | | | (,•.•) | | |
| 954210 · Annette Island Hydro Site Eval | | | | | |
| 954211 · Annette Island - Contractual | 23,772 | | 345,419 | | |
| 954212 · Annette Island - Materials | 20,112 | | 232 | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| 954213 · Annette Island - Direct Labor | - | | 9,486 | | |
| 954214 · Annette Island - Travel Total 954210 · Annette Island Hydro Site Eval | 103 23,874 | | 6,297 | | |
| | | | 361,434 | | |
| Total 954200 · Third Party Expense | 23,874 | | 361,434 | | |
| 955000 · Interest Expense | | | | | |
| 955100 · Interest Expense - Misc | - | | 1 | | |
| 955200 · Investment Interest Expense | - | | - | | |
| Total 955000 · Interest Expense | | | 1 | | |
| Total Non-Operating Expense | 443,825 | | 5,190,863 | | |
| Net Non-Operating Revenue/Expense | (368,707) | | (3,857,074) | | |
| Net Position | (821,220) | (480,720) | 2,844,183 | 4,232,774 | 3,876,104 |

Southeast Alaska Power Agency SUMMARY - WIP R&R CAPITAL PROJECTS

| | FY14 | FY14 | | | EXPEN | DITURES | | | | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----|------------|
| | Budget | Expenditures | | FY10 | FY11 | FY12 | FY13 | FY14 | Exp | penditures |
| 002-10TRN Helicopter Pads | \$ - | (\$20,600) | Capitalized \$82K | 155,131 | 11,156 | (63,600) | - | (20,600) | \$ | 82,085 |
| 220-12 SCADA Upgrade | \$ 1,060,093 | \$881,204 | TYL portion capitalized \$675K | - | - | 130,663 | 156,453 | 881,204 | \$ | 1,168,320 |
| 227-13 Burnett Peak Battery | \$ 13,160 | \$6,452 | Capitalized \$28K | | | | 21,140 | 6,452 | \$ | 27,592 |
| 228-13 Circuit Switcher WRG | \$ 98,000 | \$0 | Scheduled for Fall 2014 | | | | - | - | \$ | - |
| 229-13 Gate Control Refurbish TYL | \$ 28,246 | \$26,624 | Capitalized \$36K | | | | 9,160 | 26,624 | \$ | 35,784 |
| 231-13 Helicopter Pads | \$ 1,608,000 | \$96,847 | Prototype capitalized \$115K | | | | 57,731 | 96,847 | \$ | 154,578 |
| 232-13 Communications Upgrade | \$ 245,000 | \$181,946 | SWL-SEAPA cap. \$177,163 | | | | 12,160 | 181,946 | \$ | 194,105 |
| 234-13 Gatehs Generator TYL | \$ 60,000 | \$38,833 | Capitalized \$39K | | | | 114 | 38,833 | \$ | 38,947 |
| 236-13 Wrangell Reactor | \$ 1,800,000 | \$55,543 | Manufacturing stage | | | | 55,066 | 55,543 | \$ | 110,610 |
| 237-13 Remote Brkr Rack. Device | \$ 70,000 | \$31,121 | Capitalized \$31,121 | | | | - | 31,121 | \$ | 31,121 |
| 238-13 Replacement Winding SWL | \$ 28,492 | \$17,846 | Capitalized \$890,405 | | | | 872,559 | 17,846 | \$ | 890,405 |
| 240-13 Cooling Water TYL | \$ 177,295 | \$67,566 | Capitalized piping \$94,165 | | | | 26,600 | 67,566 | \$ | 94,165 |
| 241-13 Stream Gauge TYL | \$ 1,444,651 | \$562,635 | Capitalized Weir & Helipad \$598,332 | | | | 37,845 | 562,635 | \$ | 600,480 |
| 242-13 Reservoir Expansion SWL | \$ 1,626,750 | \$395,950 | Increased Storage | | | 151,421 | 421,782 | 395,950 | \$ | 969,153 |
| | \$ (575,750) | | DCCED Grant Funds | | | | | | | |
| 243-14 Compactor-Roller TYL | \$ 80,000 | \$65,391 | Purchased Mar 2014 | | | | | 65,391 | \$ | 65,391 |
| 244-14 Covered Storage TYL | \$ 25,000 | \$4,370 | Expensed \$4,370 | | | | | 4,370 | \$ | 4,370 |
| 245-14 Crew Boat SWL | \$ 130,000 | \$357 | Manufacturing stage | | | | | 357 | \$ | 357 |
| 246-14 Excavator TYL | \$ 125,000 | \$105,071 | Capitalized \$105,071 | | | | | 105,071 | \$ | 105,071 |
| 247-14 Generator Controls SWL | \$ 60,000 | \$0 | Not in FY15 budget. | | | | | - | \$ | - |
| 248-14 Lathe TYL | \$ 42,000 | \$16,593 | Vendor nonresponsive. | | | | | 16,593 | \$ | 16,823 |
| 249-14 Marine Term Gage/CommTYL | \$ 175,500 | \$0 | Scheduled for FY2015. | | | | | - | \$ | - |
| 250-14 Needle Valve AssemblyTYL | \$ 59,000 | \$0 | Monitoring, but not in FY2015. | | | | | - | \$ | - |
| 251-14 Powerhs Roof Repair SWL | \$ 399,900 | \$1,788 | Bid specs being developed | | | | | 1,788 | \$ | 1,788 |
| 252-14 Submarine SpliceSpareTYL | \$ 288,000 | \$0 | Existing kits being evaluated | | | | | - | \$ | - |
| 253-14 Vehicle SEAPA Office | \$ 31,000 | \$31,057 | Capitalized \$31,057 | | | | | 31,057 | \$ | 31,057 |
| 254-14 Water Tank Remediatn SWL | \$ 73,000 | \$3,800 | No response to bid invitation | | | | | 3,800 | \$ | 3,800 |
| 255-14 Wood Helipad Repair SWL | \$ 102,000 | \$875 | Bid packet under development. | | | | | 875 | \$ | 875 |
| Total WIP R&R Capital Projects | \$9,274,337 | \$2,571,267 |] | \$155,131 | \$11,156 | \$218,483 | \$1,670,609 | \$2,571,267 | \$4 | ,626,876 |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| 002-10TRN He | elicopter Pads | | \$0 | - | This project will be capitalized in FY14 after the helipad prototype is placed |
| | \$ 155,131 | FY10 Expenditure | es | | in service. The FY12 credit represents helipad design and materials that |
| | \$ 11,156 | 6 FY11 Expenditure | es | | were abandoned due to excessive liability. Project continued under R&R 231-13. |
| | \$ (63,600 |) FY12 Expenditure | es | | |
| 07/31/13 | 307 | Touchdown Ente | rprises | (20,600) | One helipad moved to RR241-13 Stream Gage project. |
| Total 002-10 H | Helicopter Pads | | | 82,085 | PrototypeS in place November 2013. CAPITALIZED FY14 |
| 220-12 SCAD | A Upgrade | | \$1,060,093 | - | SEAPA System SCADA Consolidation Project. Installation nearly |
| | \$ 130,663 | 3 FY12 Expenditure | es | | complete. (E.Wolfe) |
| | \$ 156,453 | 3 FY13 Expenditure | es | | FY14 CAPITALIZED SWL-SEAPA Office \$674K |
| 07/08/13 | WOL201307 | .Wolfe, Eric | | 7 | |
| 07/10/13 | 51212 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 420 | |
| 07/10/13 | 51217 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 720 | |
| 07/11/13 | 51222 | Sunrise Aviation | nc | 915 | |
| 07/12/13 | 51225 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 285 | |
| 07/30/13 | INV130731 | Segrity LLC | | 6,778 | |
| 07/30/13 | INV130731 | Segrity LLC | | 6,778 | |
| 07/31/13 | WOL9225-2013 | 3("Bank of America | | 318 | |
| 07/31/13 | THO9358-2013 | 30 "Bank of America | | 205 | |
| 07/31/13 | 783 | Fiber Fusion | | 102,268 | |
| 08/19/13 | S1108456001 | Technical Market | ing Mfg., Inc. | 48,444 | |
| 08/28/13 | 5566922511 | Siemens Industry | Inc | 7,266 | |
| 08/28/13 | 5566922511 | Siemens Industry | Inc | 1,177 | |
| 08/31/13 | 786 | Fiber Fusion | | 27,769 | |
| 09/03/13 | 40478534116 | Schweitzer Engin | eering Laboratorie | 43,498 | |
| 09/04/13 | 40478534328 | Schweitzer Engin | eering Laboratorie | 864 | |
| 09/05/13 | 71623 | Transduction | | 18,263 | |
| 09/09/13 | 40478535150 | Schweitzer Engin | eering Laboratorie | 2,832 | |
| 09/18/13 | 40478536833 | Schweitzer Engin | eering Laboratorie | 14,697 | |
| 09/24/13 | 10141 | Bison ProFab | | 3,521 | |
| 09/25/13 | 51111839001 | Technical Market | ing Mfg., Inc. | 2,397 | |
| 09/27/13 | XJ7KR2MP8 | DELL | | 3,803 | |
| 09/30/13 | WOL9225-2013 | 0: "Bank of America | | 66 | |
| 09/30/13 | 792 | Fiber Fusion | | 35,849 | |
| 10/03/13 | 11G005646 | Anixter | | 1,427 | |
| 10/03/13 | 11G005688 | Anixter | | 3,109 | |
| 10/03/13 | 11G005688 | Anixter | | 400 | |
| 10/04/13 | 11G005665 | Anixter | | 1,657 | |
| 10/04/13 | 11G005653 | Anixter | | 152 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor FY14 BUD | GET \$ Expenditures | Description |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 10/04/13 | 55185 | Standard Automation | 1,820 | |
| 10/06/13 | INV131004 | Segrity LLC | 18,065 | |
| 10/06/13 | INV131004 | Segrity LLC | 5,763 | |
| 10/07/13 | 11G005666 | Anixter | 72 | |
| 10/07/13 | 110961 | REVL Communications & Sy | stems 4,122 | |
| 10/10/13 | 40478541024 | Schweitzer Engineering Lab | oratorie 1,713 | |
| 10/11/13 | 11G005698 | Anixter | 12 | |
| 10/14/13 | 11G005746 | Anixter | 776 | |
| 10/14/13 | 11G005746 | Anixter | 284 | |
| 10/23/13 | XJ83NC8X9 | DELL | 627 | |
| 10/28/13 | 40478543768 | Schweitzer Engineering Lab | oratorie 865 | |
| 10/31/13 | GUY8385-20131 | ("Bank of America | 68 | |
| 10/31/13 | THO9358-20131 | ("Bank of America | 194 | |
| 10/31/13 | THO9358-20131 | ("Bank of America | 97 | |
| 10/31/13 | THO9358-20131 | ("Bank of America | 97 | |
| 10/31/13 | WOL9225-20131 | "Bank of America | 162 | |
| 10/31/13 | TBPA201310 | Thomas Bay Power Authority | / 2,317 | |
| 10/31/13 | WOL201310 | .Wolfe, Eric | 354 | |
| 10/31/13 | 795B | Fiber Fusion | 53,432 | |
| 11/15/13 | 30101 | Petro Marine Services | 507 | |
| 11/17/13 | 51532 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 435 | |
| 11/19/13 | 51538 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 435 | |
| 11/22/13 | 51539 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 435 | |
| 11/24/13 | 51541 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 435 | |
| 11/27/13 | 11G005951 | Anixter | 592 | |
| 11/27/13 | 11G005951 | Anixter | 592 | |
| 11/30/13 | INV131210 | Segrity LLC | 37,285 | |
| 11/30/13 | 798 | Fiber Fusion | 12,650 | |
| 11/30/13 | 798 | Fiber Fusion | 12,650 | |
| 11/30/13 | 800 | Fiber Fusion | 784 | |
| 11/30/13 | TBPA201311 | Thomas Bay Power Authority | / 12,658 | |
| 11/30/13 | 797 | Fiber Fusion | 44,831 | |
| 12/03/13 | 40478550304 | Schweitzer Engineering Labo | oratorie 483 | |
| 12/19/13 | 23149 | Control Engineers | 120 | |
| 12/19/13 | 11G006060 | Anixter | 1,309 | |
| 12/22/13 | 51575 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 20 | |
| 12/31/13 | TBPA201312 | Thomas Bay Power Authority | / 2,522 | |
| 01/07/14 | 51582 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 285 | |
| 01/09/14 | 139383 | Industrial Networking Solution | ns 758 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|----------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 01/10/14 | | ;Alaska Airlines | | 158 | |
| 01/12/14 | 51586 | Sunrise Aviation I | nc | 190 | |
| 01/13/14 | 57587 | Sunrise Aviation I | nc | 1,155 | |
| 01/14/14 | 139466 | Industrial Network | ing Solutions | 937 | |
| 01/15/14 | 51589 | Sunrise Aviation I | nc | 1,880 | |
| 01/16/14 | 27386 | Taquan Air | | 467 | |
| 01/31/14 | 803 | Fiber Fusion | | 53,497 | |
| 01/31/14 | INV14002 | Segrity LLC | | (1,765) | |
| 01/31/14 | INV14002 | Segrity LLC | | 23,960 | |
| 01/31/14 | 8983 | Automation Contr | ol Products | 4,610 | |
| 01/31/14 | 802 | Fiber Fusion | | 14,557 | |
| 01/31/14 | XJ9XD8RX2 | Dell | | 3,138 | |
| 01/31/14 | TBPA201401 | Thomas Bay Pow | er Authority | 7,702 | |
| 01/31/14 | WOL7811-20140 | "Bank of America | | 84 | |
| 01/31/14 | WOL7811-20140 | "Bank of America | | 80 | |
| 02/05/14 | XJCIPX232 | Dell | | 3,707 | |
| 02/11/14 | 71933 | Transduction | | 6,667 | |
| 02/12/14 | 56275 | Standard Automa | tion | 2,049 | |
| 02/15/14 | 23182 | Control Engineers | 5 | 156 | |
| 02/20/14 | 40478563091 | Schweitzer Engin | eering Laboratorie | 25,024 | |
| 02/21/14 | 5567254954 | Siemens Industry | Inc | 3,338 | |
| 02/26/14 | WQGVZR | ;Alaska Airlines | | 578 | |
| 02/28/14 | 805 | Fiber Fusion | | 19,408 | |
| 02/28/14 | WOL201402 | .Wolfe, Eric | | 7 | |
| 02/28/14 | 5201660 | Automation Direct | t | 833 | |
| 02/28/14 | TBPA201402 | Thomas Bay Pow | er Authority | 2,304 | |
| 03/05/14 | 76424 | Channel Electric | | 821 | |
| 03/10/14 | 76479 | Channel Electric | | (125) | |
| 03/12/14 | INV0140939 | Industrial Network | ting Solutions | 1,985 | |
| 03/13/14 | S1116404001 | Technical Marketi | ng Mfg., Inc. | 946 | |
| 03/14/14 | K9460201 | Tyler Rental, Inc. | | 63 | |
| 03/14/14 | XJCN458M1 | Dell | | 692 | |
| 03/25/14 | 76620 | Channel Electric | | 138 | |
| 03/27/14 | 646317 | MDS Power Inc | | 2,269 | |
| 03/28/14 | 23237 | Control Engineers | ; | 406 | |
| 03/28/14 | 40478569711 | Schweitzer Engin | eering Laboratorie | 1,310 | |
| 03/31/14 | GUY8385-20140 | "Bank of America | | 105 | |
| 03/31/14 | WOL7811-20140 | "Bank of America | | 505 | |
| 03/31/14 | 808 | Fiber Fusion | | 31,064 | |

| I | Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|-------|----------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| (| 03/31/14 | TBPA201403 | Thomas Bay Po | wer Authority | 388 | |
| (| 04/01/14 | 210900 | Best Western La | anding Hotel | 99 | |
| (| 04/01/14 | 27564 | Taquan Air | | 467 | |
| (| 04/03/14 | XJD2KPC65 | Dell | | 300 | |
| (| 04/10/14 | 76804 | Channel Electric | ; | 133 | |
| (| 04/12/14 | INV14006 | Segrity LLC | | 45,775 | |
| (| 04/12/14 | 27585 | Taquan Air | | 467 | |
| (| 04/13/14 | 211479 | Best Western La | anding Hotel | 99 | |
| (| 04/14/14 | 27588 | Taquan Air | | 467 | |
| (| 04/17/14 | WOL201404 | .Wolfe, Eric | | 13 | |
| (| 04/30/14 | 809 | Fiber Fusion | | 52,447 | |
| (| 04/30/14 | 809 | Fiber Fusion | | 9,030 | |
| (| 04/30/14 | TBPA201404 | Thomas Bay Po | wer Authority | 780 | |
| (| 04/30/14 | 352 | Moved to expense | se | (2,304) | |
| (| 05/02/14 | 27677 | Taquan Air | | 467 | |
| (| 05/10/14 | 51729 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 360 | |
| (| 05/30/14 | 267006662 | FedEx | | 46 | |
| (| 05/30/14 | 267006662 | FedEx | | 46 | |
| (| 05/31/14 | ALL9609-201405 | "Bank of Americ | а | 574 | |
| (| 05/31/14 | WOL7811-20140 | "Bank of Americ | а | 95 | |
| (| 06/16/14 | WOL201406 | .Wolfe, Eric | | 44 | |
| (| 06/30/14 | 811 | Fiber Fusion, \$5 | 074.00 | - | |
| (| 06/30/14 | 812 | Fiber Fusion, \$2 | 144.00 | - | |
| (| 06/30/14 | INV14012 | Segrity LLC, \$14 | 1,809.76 | - | |
| Total | 220-12 S | CADA Upgrade | | | 1,168,320 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| 227-13 Burnett | Peak Battery | | \$13,160 | - | Battery replacement at Burnett Peak communication center completed by |
| 01/10/13 | 18040 | AP&T Wireles | s, Inc. | 21,140 | AP&T. (S.Henson) COMPLETE AUG 2013. |
| 08/29/13 | 8267401 | Madison Lumber & Hardware Inc | | 18 | CAPITALIZED FY14 |
| 09/20/13 | 19515 | AP&T Wireles | s, Inc. | 6,434 | |
| Total 227-13 Bu | irnett Peak Bat | tery | _ | 27,592 | |
| 228-13 Circuit S | Switcher WRG | | \$98,000 | - | Replace manual 3-phase circuit switcher at the Wrangell switchyard. Currently scheduled for installation during fall 2014. (S.Henson) |
| Total 228-13 Ci | rcuit Switcher | Wrg | - | - | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| 229-13 Gate C | ontrol Refurbish | \$28,246 | | - | Replace control panel and components, rebuild hand-hydraulic pump. |
| | \$9,160 | FY13 Expenditures | | | (S.Henson) COMPLETE APR 2014. CAPITALIZED FY14 |
| 08/27/13 | 26937 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 1,738 | |
| 09/05/13 | 27058 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 2,738 | |
| 09/06/13 | 27002 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 1,303 | |
| 09/30/13 | TBPS201309 | Thomas Bay | Power Authority | 532 | |
| 10/10/13 | 27131 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 1,863 | |
| 10/11/13 | 27138 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 3,699 | |
| 10/12/13 | 27140 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 3,494 | |
| 10/13/13 | 51468 | Sunrise Avia | tion Inc | 435 | |
| 10/31/13 | TBPA201310 | Thomas Bay | Power Authority | 4,492 | |
| 11/06/13 | 11062013 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 2,706 | |
| 11/12/13 | K5632 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 203 | |
| 11/30/13 | TBPA201311 | Thomas Bay | Power Authority | 1,185 | |
| 12/31/13 | TBPA201312 | Thomas Bay | Power Authority | 55 | |
| 04/30/14 | TBPA201404 | Thomas Bay | Power Authority | 2,182 | |
| Total 229-13 G | ate Control Refu | rbish TYL | _ | 35,784 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| 231-13 Helico | 1-13 Helicopter Pads | | | | - | Helipad installation on the intertie and replacement of pads on Swan and |
| | | FY13 Expend | ditures | | Tyee lines. Prototype installed on the STI in November 2013. Helipad | |
| 07/15/13 | 1575 | PSSA LLC | | 1,062 | design contract awarded to PND in April 2014. (S.Henson) | |
| 07/16/13 | 26298 | Taquan Air | | 467 | FY14 CAPITALIZED \$114,921 (Prototypes) | |
| 07/26/13 | | Tetra Tech In | IC | 1,391 | | |
| 07/31/13 | | Tongass Eng | ineering | 4,369 | | |
| 08/23/13 | 13483 | Ketchikan Au | tobody & Glass | 5,000 | | |
| 08/23/13 | 50712997 | Tetra Tech In | | 387 | | |
| 08/28/13 | 26947 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 5,962 | | |
| 08/31/13 | 132018 | Tongass Eng | ineering | 4,974 | | |
| 09/27/13 | 50726766 | Tetra Tech In | IC | 789 | | |
| 09/30/13 | 132019 | Tongass Eng | ineering | 1,234 | | |
| 09/30/13 | | Tongass Eng | - | 709 | | |
| 09/30/13 | 28343 | Ketchikan Da | ily News | 59 | | |
| 10/04/13 | 54805 | Pilot Publishi | ng, Inc. | 57 | | |
| 10/04/13 | 54803 | Wrangell Ser | ntinel | 45 | | |
| 10/07/13 | 27124 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 3,279 | | |
| 10/15/13 | 27141 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 3,643 | | |
| 10/15/13 | 27138 | Taquan Air | | 467 | | |
| 10/24/13 | 27173 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 2,440 | | |
| 10/24/13 | 27174 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 555 | | |
| 10/25/13 | 27176 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 1,331 | | |
| 10/27/13 | 27178 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 1,664 | | |
| 10/28/13 | 27185 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 1,698 | | |
| 10/29/13 | 27191 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 1,220 | | |
| 10/31/13 | 27194 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 1,553 | | |
| 10/31/13 | 50741540 | Tetra Tech In | IC | 611 | | |
| 11/01/13 | 27210 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 1,885 | | |
| 11/01/13 | 1320110 | Tongass Eng | ineering | 4,851 | | |
| 11/02/13 | 27205 | Temsco Helio | copters, Inc. | 2,576 | | |
| 11/21/13 | 4177 | Alaska Cleari | ing Inc | 11,500 | | |
| 11/21/13 | M639 | Vigor Alaska | • | 216 | | |
| 11/22/13 | | Tetra Tech In | | 2,809 | | |
| | 16490222 | R&M Consult | | 194 | | |
| 12/10/13 | | Tetra Tech In | | 1,175 | | |
| | 1320112 | | | | | |
| | | Tongass Eng | | 1,103 | | |
| | 1320111 | Tongass Eng | - U | 3,216 | | |
| 01/20/14 | | Ketchikan Da | • | 71 | | |
| 01/24/14 | | Tetra Tech In | | 479 | | |
| 01/31/14 | 55504 | Pilot Publishi | ng, Inc. | 68 | | |

| Date | Num | Vendor FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 01/31/14 | 1320113 | Tongass Engineering | 2,678 | |
| 02/02/14 | 100869838 | Anchorage Daily News | 72 | |
| 02/03/14 | 55699 | Wrangell Sentinel | 55 | |
| 02/28/14 | 50772681 | Tetra Tech Inc | 723 | |
| 02/28/14 | 1320114 | Tongass Engineering | 1,313 | |
| 03/28/14 | 50786440 | Tetra Tech Inc | 473 | |
| 04/02/14 | S021WRA01I | Samson Tug & Barge | 700 | |
| 04/19/14 | 13201-15 | Tongass Engineering | 2,205 | |
| 04/25/14 | 50794139 | Tetra Tech Inc | 941 | |
| 05/08/14 | 14050054 | PND Engineers | 4,420 | |
| 05/31/14 | 1320116 | Tetra Tech Inc | 1,277 | |
| 05/31/14 | 1320116 | Tongass Engineering | 1,628 | |
| 05/31/14 | 14060064 | PND Engineers | 5,258 | |
| Total 231-13 H | lelicopter Pads | | 154,578 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|--|---|
| 232-13 Comm | 232-13 Communications Upgrat \$245,000 | | - | Preferred recommendation for SEAPA Communications upgrade. | |
| | \$12,160 | FY13 Expen | ditures | | Continuation of Gillespie, Prudhon & Assoc. "Communication Network |
| 08/15/13 | 26680 | Taquan Air | | 935 | Evaluation & Recommendation" study. (S. Henson) |
| 08/17/13 | 51319 | Sunrise Avia | ion Inc | 180 | On the life of the second television of the second second second of the second OF A D A |
| 08/18/13 | 51322 | Sunrise Avia | ion Inc | 1,220 | Satellite dishes and telephone systems installed at Swan Lake and SEAPA |
| 08/22/13 | MK139744 | Futaris | | 7,395 | Office in December 2013. Permitting process for the Tyee Lake satellite dish underway. |
| 08/22/13 | MK139744 | Futaris | | 7,395 | CAPITALIZED SWL-SEAPA Office \$177,163 |
| 08/30/13 | MK139757 | Futaris | | 150 | CAPITALIZED SWE-SEAFA OIIICE \$177,105 |
| 08/30/13 | MK139757 | Futaris | | 150 | |
| 08/30/13 | MK139756 | Futaris | | 417 | |
| 08/30/13 | MK139756 | Futaris | | 417 | |
| 08/30/13 | MK139756 | Futaris | | 417 | |
| 09/03/13 | TIE201309 | Tek Indoor E | nvironmental | 1,948 | |
| 09/12/13 | MK139764 | Futaria | | 2,441 | |
| 09/12/13 09/20/13 | MK139765 8326341 | Futaris | ber & Hardware Inc | 2,324 774 | |
| 09/20/13 | 8326351 | | iber & Hardware Inc | 66 | |
| 09/30/13 | 1600 | PSSA LLC | | 798 | |
| 10/01/13 | MK139771 | Futaris | | 3,645 | |
| 10/01/13 | MK139772 | Futaris | | 6,956 | |
| 10/06/13 | INV131004 | Segrity LLC | | 608 | |
| 10/06/13 | INV131004 | Segrity LLC | | 608 | |
| 10/10/13 | MK139796 | Futaris | | 7,165 | |
| 10/28/13 | MK139807 | Futaris | | 9,914 | |
| 10/28/13 | MK139809 | Futaris | | 2,736 | |
| 10/29/13 | 27180 | Taquan Air | | 467 | |
| 10/30/13 | 205508 | | Landing Hatal | 133 | |
| | | | Landing Hotel | | |
| 10/30/13 | CM139796 | Futaris | | (7,165) | |
| 11/02/13 | 27205 | Temsco Heli | copters, Inc. | 1,288 | |
| 11/07/13 | 27240 | Taquan Air | | 467 | |
| 11/08/13 | 206103 | Best Westerr | Landing Hotel | 148 | |
| 11/13/13 | CM139807 | Futaris | | (9,914) | |
| 11/25/13 | MK139829 | Futaris | | 1,198 | |
| 11/27/13 | 1776 | Millard Assoc | ates Architects | 1,979 | |
| 11/30/13 | INV121205 | Segrity LLC | | (1,000) | |
| 11/30/13 | INV121205 | Segrity LLC | | 333 | |
| 11/30/13 | INV121205 | Segrity LLC | | 333 | |
| 11/30/13 | INV121205 | Segrity LLC | | 333 | |
| | TX201026 | Anchorage D | aily News | (43) | |
| | TX201020 | Anchorage D | | (43) | |
| | TX201026 | Anchorage D | | 14 | |
| 11/30/13 | 17201020 | Anchorage D | any INCWS | 14 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 11/30/13 | TX201026 | Anchorage Da | aily News | 14 | |
| 12/14/13 | 206772 | Best Western | Landing Hotel | 515 | |
| 12/31/13 | MK139848 | Futaris | | 13,271 | |
| 12/31/13 | 3686 | McMillen LLC | | 123 | |
| 12/31/13 | MK139849 | Futaris | | 22,148 | |
| 12/31/13 | CM139850B | Futaris | | (3,000) | |
| 12/31/13 | MK139850 | Futaris | | 76,163 | |
| 01/24/14 | CM139850 | Futaris | | (17) | |
| 01/31/14 | INV14002 | Segrity LLC | | 2,018 | |
| 01/31/14 | INV14002 | Segrity LLC | | 2,018 | |
| 01/31/14 | MK139808 | Futaris | | 9,784 | |
| 01/31/14 | MK139814 | Futaris | | 1,065 | |
| 02/03/14 | 20144 | Ketchikan City | / of 334 | 678 | |
| 02/25/14 | MK149883 | Futaris | | 494 | |
| 04/19/14 | 128272 | Promech Air | | 487 | |
| 04/21/14 | 51690 | Sunrise Aviati | on Inc | 435 | |
| 04/21/14 | 51694 | Sunrise Aviati | on Inc | 495 | |
| 04/21/14 | 51693 | Sunrise Aviati | on Inc | 435 | |
| 04/25/14 | 50794143 | Tetra Tech Ind | 2 | 2,482 | |
| 04/29/14 | MK149915 | Futaris | | 212 | |
| 04/29/14 | MK149914 | Futaris | | 2,695 | |
| 04/30/14 | ALL9609-2014 | 04 "Bank of Ame | rica | 172 | |
| 04/30/14 | HEN0453-2014 | 04 "Bank of Ame | rica | 86 | |
| 04/30/14 | HEN0453-2014 | 04 "Bank of Ame | rica | 11 | |
| 05/10/14 | 51733 | Sunrise Aviati | on Inc | 870 | |
| 05/12/14 | 410211 | Satellite & So | und Inc | 1,050 | |
| Total 232-13 0 | Communications | Upgrade | | 194,105 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 234-13 Gatehs | s Generator TYL | \$60,000 | - | Replacement of aging propane generator and two propane tanks at Tyee |
| | \$ 114 | FY13 Expenditures | | Gatehouse. Propane tanks passed inspection July 2012 & will not be |
| 07/30/13 | 72613 | Arrowhead LP Gas WRG | 13,880 | replaced. Generator installed & tanks filled Sep 2013. (S.Henson) |
| 08/02/13 | 26858 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 1,814 | CAPITALIZED \$39K |
| 08/27/13 | 26937 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 1,738 | |
| 08/29/13 | 11410 | Buness Electric LLC | 488 | |
| 09/03/13 | | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 8,683 | |
| 09/03/13 | | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 3,769 | |
| 09/03/13 | 14259 | Arrowhead LP Gas WRG | 1,275 | |
| 09/03/13 | | Service Auto Parts | 66 | |
| 09/04/13 | | Wrangell Oil Inc | 499 | |
| 09/05/13 | | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 420 | |
| 09/05/13 | | Arrowhead Transfer SIT | 912 | |
| 09/06/13 | | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 1,303 | |
| 09/18/13 | | Wrangell Oil Inc | 527 | |
| 10/12/13 | | Tyler Rental, Inc. | 118 | |
| 10/25/13 | | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 870 | |
| 10/25/13 | | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 2,371 | |
| | | ("Bank of America | 101 | |
| | Batehs Gen-Propa | | 38,947 | |
| 236-13 Wrang | | \$1,800,000 | - | Replace aging reactor in Wrangell with switchable reactors and capacitors. Studies performed by EPS and Segrity. Design is complete. Bid for |
| | \$55,066 | FY13 Expenditures | | manufacture awarded to ABB in March 2014 with scheduled delivery in |
| 11/30/13 | | Electric Power Systems Inc. | 9,621 | October. (S.Henson) |
| 01/23/14 | 2433 | Electric Power Systems Inc. | 18,104 | |
| 01/24/14 | 3284184 | Daily Journal of Commerce | 91 | |
| 01/31/14 | 2655 | Electric Power Systems Inc. | 8,402 | |
| 04/22/14 | 3031 | Electric Power Systems Inc. | 7,034 | |
| 05/15/14 | 3199 | Electric Power Systems Inc. | 12,292 | |
| Total 236-13 V | Vrangell Reactors | • | 110,610 | |
| | . J | | - , | |
| | | | | |
| 237-13 Remot | e Brkr Rack. Dev | ia \$70,000 | - | Safety measure to protect personnel while racking a breaker. Two racking |
| 237-13 Remot 09/13/13 | | Powell Electrical Systems | - 4,805 | Safety measure to protect personnel while racking a breaker. Two racking devices delivered to both Swan & Tyee complete in October. (S.Henson) |
| | | | - 4,805 4,805 | , |
| 09/13/13 | 145693 | Powell Electrical Systems Powell Electrical Systems | 4,805 | devices delivered to both Swan & Tyee complete in October. (S.Henson) |
| 09/13/13 09/13/13 09/27/13 | 145693 145693 10712 | Powell Electrical Systems Powell Electrical Systems CBS ArcSafe, Inc | 4,805 10,755 | devices delivered to both Swan & Tyee complete in October. (S.Henson) |
| 09/13/13 09/13/13 09/27/13 09/27/13 | 145693 145693 10712 | Powell Electrical Systems Powell Electrical Systems CBS ArcSafe, Inc CBS ArcSafe, Inc | 4,805 | devices delivered to both Swan & Tyee complete in October. (S.Henson) |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 238-13 Replac | 238-13 Replacement Winding S' \$28,492 | | - | Spare generator winding for Swan Lake. Constructed by Voith Hydro. Delivered to Swan Lake in June. Humidity-controlled storage built in | |
| 07/15/13 07/15/13 07/15/13 07/19/13 07/29/13 07/29/13 07/31/13 07/31/13 08/07/13 08/07/13 08/12/13 08/31/13 | MKC201307 8203771 26669 THO9358-20130 MKC201308 | FY13 Expenditures Madison Lumber & Hardware Inc Madison Lumber & Hardware Inc Northland Services Northland Services Taquan Air 7 "Bank of America Morris Kepler Consulting Madison Lumber & Hardware Inc Taquan Air { "Bank of America Morris Kepler Consulting | | 351 86 15 51 234 489 34 71 234 127 16,790 | Delivered to Swan Lake in June. Humidity-controlled storage built in August 2013. COMPLETE Aug 2013. CAPITALIZED \$890,405 |
| 09/30/13 11/30/13 | MKC201309 8129541 | Morris Kepler Consulting Madison Lumber & Hardware Inc | | 1,260 (351) | |
| 11/30/13 11/30/13 Total Replace | 8129671 8010541 ment Winding SV | Madison Lun | nber & Hardware Inc nber & Hardware Inc | (86) (1,457) 890,405 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| 240-13 Coolin | g Water TYL | | \$177,295 | - | Piping installation complete. Valves and control work remain. |
| | \$ 26,600 | FY13 Expenditu | res | | CAPITALIZED PIPE INSTALLATION \$94,165 |
| 07/31/13 | MKC201307 | Morris Kepler Co | onsulting | 719 | |
| 08/31/13 | THO9358-20130 | 8 "Bank of America | а | 458 | |
| 08/31/13 | MKC201308 | Morris Kepler Co | onsulting | 1,220 | |
| 08/31/13 | TBPA201308 | Thomas Bay Pov | wer Authority | 751 | |
| 09/10/13 | K39322 | Tyler Rental, Inc | | 578 | |
| 09/10/13 | K9291801 | Tyler Rental, Inc | | 945 | |
| 09/11/13 | 2714550 | Ferguson Enterp | orises | 4,487 | |
| 09/12/13 | 346056 | Northland Servic | es | 300 | |
| 09/18/13 | 80371 | Wrangell Oil Inc | | 697 | |
| 09/20/13 | 51405 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 420 | |
| 09/25/13 | 94867 | McCall Industrial | l | 4,356 | |
| 09/25/13 | 94869 | McCall Industrial | l | 6,875 | |
| 09/26/13 | 51423 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 720 | |
| 09/27/13 | 2264220895 | FedEx | | 183 | |
| 09/30/13 | MKC201309 | Morris Kepler Co | onsulting | 11,780 | |
| 09/30/13 | WOL9225-20130 | Bank of Americ | а | 41 | |
| 09/30/13 | TBPS201309 | Thomas Bay Pov | wer Authority | 7,171 | |
| 10/01/13 | 351224 | Northland Servic | es | 72 | |
| 10/04/13 | ACT4655201309 | "Bank of America | a | 18 | |
| 10/08/13 | 51455 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 435 | |
| 10/11/13 | 353357 | Northland Servic | es | 72 | |
| 10/16/13 | 353818 | Northland Servic | es | 38 | |
| 10/25/13 | K9291802 | Tyler Rental, Inc | | 378 | |
| 10/31/13 | TBPA201310 | Thomas Bay Pov | wer Authority | 10,191 | |
| 11/05/13 | 51513 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 720 | |
| 11/09/13 | 51518 | Sunrise Aviation | Inc | 435 | |
| 11/30/13 | HEN0453-20131 | 1"Bank of America | a | 66 | |
| 11/30/13 | MKC201311 | Morris Kepler Co | onsulting | 4,171 | |
| 11/30/13 | TBPA201311 | Thomas Bay Pov | wer Authority | 4,238 | |
| 12/31/13 | TBPA201312 | Thomas Bay Pov | wer Authority | 562 | |
| 01/31/14 | MKC201312 | Morris Kepler Co | onsulting | 4,539 | |
| 02/20/14 | 214525 | Northland Servic | es | (72) | |
| Total Project | | | | 94,165 | |
| | | | | | |

| 241-13 Stream Gauge TYL\$1,444,651-Logs cleared July 2013. Weir constr site in September 2013. Emergency\$37,845FY13 Expenditures-Logs cleared July 2013. Weir constr site in September 2013. Emergency07/02/1326629Temsco Helicopters, Inc.2,07007/11/1326699Temsco Helicopters, Inc.2,36807/11/13127199Promech Air2,790 | |
|---|--------------|
| 07/02/13 26629 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 2,070 07/11/13 26699 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 2,368 | |
| 07/02/13 26629 Temsco Helicopters, inc. 2,070 07/11/13 26699 Temsco Helicopters, inc. 2,368 | ND \$598,332 |
| 07/11/13 20099 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 2,300 | AD \$598,332 |
| 07/11/13 127199 Promech Air 2,790 | |
| | |
| 07/14/13 129683 Promech Air 1,350 | |
| 07/15/13 1575 PSSA LLC 1,062 | |
| 07/19/13 8208 Alaska Clearing Inc 7,400 | |
| 07/19/13 76753 Pacific Airways Inc 1,000 | |
| 07/20/13 331933 Northland Services 833 | |
| 07/28/13 3291 McMillen, LLC 431 | |
| 07/29/13 129937 Promech Air 2,258 | |
| 07/30/13 201926 Best Western Landing Hotel 258 | |
| 07/31/13 2670-201307 Wrangell City of 12 | |
| 07/31/13 HEN0453-201307 "Bank of America 1,168 | |
| 07/31/13 BAM201307 BAM, LLC 151,900 | |
| 07/31/13 WOL9225-20130 "Bank of America 17 | |
| 07/31/13 307 Touchdown Enterprises 20,600 | |
| 08/01/13 26629 Taquan Air 1,233 | |
| 08/20/13 BAM201308 BAM, LLC 54,000 | |
| 08/22/13 51333 Sunrise Aviation Inc 1,724 | |
| 08/23/13 51338 Sunrise Aviation Inc 715 | |
| 08/29/13 11410 Buness Electric LLC 1,463 | |
| 08/31/13 26969 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 3,810 | |
| 08/31/13 WOL201308 .Wolfe, Eric 2 | |
| 08/31/13 WOL9225-20130/ "Bank of America 94 | |
| 08/31/13 THO9358-20130{ "Bank of America 458 | |
| 09/05/13 51365 Sunrise Aviation Inc 420 | |
| 09/06/13 51371 Sunrise Aviation Inc 420 | |
| 09/06/13 51372 Sunrise Aviation Inc 420 | |
| 09/06/13 27002 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 1,305 | |
| 09/06/13 27001 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 14,082 | |
| 09/07/13 51373 Sunrise Aviation Inc 420 | |
| 09/13/13 51398 Sunrise Aviation Inc 720 | |
| 09/13/13 51397 Sunrise Aviation Inc 420 | |
| 09/13/13 27045 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 8,106 | |
| 09/13/13 27046 Temsco Helicopters, Inc. 3,034 | |
| 09/17/13 1489 Stikine Transportation 23,146 | |
| 09/18/13 3388 McMillen, LLC 3,502 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor FY14 B | UDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|--|---|--|------------|--|--|
| 09/20/13 | 51405 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | | 1,130 | |
| 09/25/13 | BAM201309 | BAM, LLC | | 10,000 | |
| 09/25/13 | BAM201309 | BAM, LLC | | 219,500 | |
| 09/27/13 | 350220 | Northland Services | | 252 | |
| 09/30/13 | TBPS201309 | Thomas Bay Power Author | ority | 5,588 | |
| 09/30/13 | 1600 | PSSA LLC | | 798 | |
| 10/16/13 | 1772 | Sign Pro | | 430 | |
| 10/31/13 | WOL201310 | .Wolfe, Eric | | 190 | |
| 11/06/13 | 11062013 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | | 902 | |
| 11/12/13 | K5632 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | | 68 | |
| 11/21/13 | 4178 | Alaska Clearing Inc | | 700 | |
| 11/30/13 | 3598 | McMillen LLC | | 369 | |
| 11/30/13 | 8129541 | Madison Lumber & Hardw | vare Inc | 351 | |
| 11/30/13 | 8129671 | Madison Lumber & Hardw | vare Inc | 86 | |
| 11/30/13 | 8010541 | Madison Lumber & Hardw | vare Inc | 1,457 | |
| 12/31/13 | 3686 | McMillen LLC | | 123 | |
| 02/09/14 | 3761 | McMillen LLC | | 1,456 | |
| 04/16/14 | 88941 | Ketchikan Ready Mix | | 4,225 | |
| Total 241-13 | Stream Gauge TYI | - | | 600,480 | |
| 242-13 Reser | voir Expansion SV | \$1 | 1,626,750 | | Refer to report from Director of Special Projects. |
| | - | • | | | |
| | K DCCED Grant > | . (5 | \$575,750) | | |
| 06/30/12 | | | \$575,750) | | |
| | \$ 151,421 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures | \$575,750) | | |
| 06/30/12 | \$ 151,421 | FY12 Expenditures | \$575,750) | 2,619 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures | \$575,750) | 2,619 293 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | • | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705565 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705565 50705569 50705569 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705565 50705569 50705569 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 50712999 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 1,938 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 50712999 50712999 50712991 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 1,938 493 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 50712999 50712999 50712991 3349 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 1,938 493 321 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/24/13 09/20/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 50712999 50712999 50712991 3349 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 1,938 493 321 2,660 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/24/13 09/20/13 10/10/13 | \$ 151,421 \$ 421,782 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 50712999 50712999 50712991 3349 51405 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Sunrise Aviation Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 1,938 493 321 2,660 1,130 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/24/13 09/20/13 10/10/13 | \$ 151,421 421,782 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 50712999 50712999 50712991 3349 51405 50726769 50726769 | FY12 Expenditures FY13 Expenditures Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc Tetra Tech Inc McMillen LLC Sunrise Aviation Inc Tetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 1,938 493 321 2,660 1,130 2,479 | |
| 06/30/12 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/26/13 07/28/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/23/13 08/24/13 09/20/13 10/10/13 10/10/13 10/14/13 | \$ 151,421 421,782 50705565 50705569 50705569 3290 50712999 50712991 3349 51405 50726769 50726769 50726769 | FY12 ExpendituresFY13 ExpendituresTetra Tech IncTetra Tech IncTetra Tech IncMcMillen LLCTetra Tech IncTetra Tech IncMcMillen LLCSunrise Aviation IncTetra Tech Inc | \$575,750) | 293 5,699 28,200 4,196 1,938 493 321 2,660 1,130 2,479 631 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 11/08/13 | 3281814 | Daily Journal of | Commerce | 44 | |
| 11/13/13 | 3517 | McMillen LLC | | 8,348 | |
| 11/15/13 | 27251 | Taquan Air | | 935 | |
| 11/22/13 | 50752491 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 183 | |
| 11/22/13 | 50752491 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 10,767 | |
| 11/30/13 | 3596 | McMillen LLC | | 5,820 | |
| 12/01/13 | 100764125 | Anchorage Daily | News | 57 | |
| 12/27/13 | 50759950 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 3,015 | |
| 12/31/13 | 3584 | McMillen LLC | | 930 | |
| 01/22/14 | | ;Alaska Airlines | | 888 | |
| 01/24/14 | 50767956 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 486 | |
| 01/24/14 | 50767956 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 10,924 | |
| 01/31/14 | | ;Alaska Airlines | | 563 | |
| 01/31/14 | | ;Alaska Airlines | | 724 | |
| 01/31/14 | | ;Southwest Airlin | nes | 299 | |
| 01/31/14 | 1401 | Glenn Brewer Co | onsulting Engineer | 1,400 | |
| 01/31/14 | 316 | AK DCCED:FY1 | 3 DCCED | - | |
| 01/31/14 | 316 | AK DCCED:FY1 | 3 DCCED | - | |
| 01/31/14 | WOL7811-20140 | "Bank of America | а | 589 | |
| 01/31/14 | 340 | Journal Entry | | 17 | |
| 02/03/14 | 194786 | Frontier Shipping | g & Copyworks | 48 | |
| 02/04/14 | 194557 | Frontier Shipping | g & Copyworks | 415 | |
| 02/09/14 | 3752 | McMillen LLC | | 74,452 | |
| 02/24/14 | 27472 | Taquan Air | | 1,870 | |
| 02/24/14 | 209479 | Best Western La | Inding Hotel | 99 | |
| 02/24/14 | 208696 | Best Western La | Inding Hotel | 99 | |
| 02/25/14 | 208610 | Best Western La | Inding Hotel | 198 | |
| 02/25/14 | STZFHZ | ;Alaska Airlines | | 279 | |
| 02/25/14 | 208695 | Best Western La | Inding Hotel | 198 | |
| 02/26/14 | 1402 | Glenn Brewer Co | onsulting Engineer | 8,754 | |
| 02/28/14 | 50772683 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 814 | |
| 02/28/14 | 50772683 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 484 | |
| 02/28/14 | WOL7811-20140 | Bank of America | а | 11 | |
| 02/28/14 | WOL7811-20140 | Bank of America | а | 689 | |
| 02/28/14 | KDR201402 | de Rubertis, Kim | I | 5,514 | |
| 02/28/14 | 51490001 | Jacobs Associat | es | 58,998 | |
| 02/28/14 | 344 | Journal Entry | | 17 | |
| 03/09/14 | 3852 | McMillen LLC | | 15,349 | |
| 03/28/14 | 50786442 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 1,163 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor FY14 I | BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| 03/28/14 | 50786442 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 15,395 | |
| 03/28/14 | 51490002 | Jacobs Associates | | 35,278 | |
| 03/31/14 | 1 | Kollgaard, Eric B. | | 7,437 | |
| 03/31/14 | 349 | Journal Entry | | 167 | |
| 04/15/14 | 3919 | McMillen LLC | | 18,196 | |
| 04/25/14 | 51490003 | Jacobs Associates | | 30,118 | |
| 05/15/14 | 3978 | McMillen LLC | | 6,722 | |
| 05/31/14 | 4064 | McMillen LLC | | 6,834 | |
| Total 242-13 Re | servoir Expans | ion SWL | _ | 969,153.20 | |
| 243-14 Compac | tor-Roller TYL | | \$80,000 | | MAR 2014 Purchased and shipped to Wrangell in Mar 2014. Shipped to |
| 08/08/13 | 28027 | Ketchikan Daily News | | 47 | Tyee in FY2015. |
| 08/08/13 | 54324 | Pilot Publishing, Inc. | | 44 | |
| 08/08/13 | 54314 | Wrangell Sentinel | | 36 | |
| 03/14/14 | K40247 | Tyler Rental, Inc. | | 63,900 | |
| 03/17/14 | S019WRA23N | Samson Tug & Barge | | 1,364 | |
| Total 243-14 Co | mpactor-Roller | TYL | | 65,391 | |
| 244-14 Covered | I Storage TYL | | \$25,000 | | Purchased two 40' containers that will act as side-walls and provide |
| 12/27/13 | - | Alaska Marine Lines | • • • • • • • | 4,000 | additional storage. Containers shipped to Tyee in FY2015. Scope of |
| 02/05/14 | 398859 | Wrangell City & Borough | | 75 | project reduced. EXPENSED in FY14. |
| 02/28/14 | WRG0314 | Wrangell City & Borough | | 102 | |
| 03/31/14 | WRG0314 | Wrangell City & Borough | | 96 | |
| 04/30/14 | WRG0414 | Wrangell City & Borough | | 96 | |
| Total 244-14 Co | overed Storage | TYL | | 4,370 | |
| 245-14 Crew Bo | at SWI | | \$130,000 | | Contract to manufacture awarded to Munson Boats in March 2014. |
| | 3280081 | Daily Journal of Commer | | 42 | Construction on schedule for completion in August. |
| | 28290 | Ketchikan Daily News | 00 | 53 | |
| | 28290 54635 | Wrangell Sentinel | | 39 | |
| | 3284726 | Daily Journal of Commer | · C O | 48 | |
| | 15009 | Ketchikan Daily News | | 48 65 | |
| | 55767 | Pilot Publishing, Inc. | | 61 | |
| 02/14/14 | | Wrangell Sentinel | | 50 | |
| Total 245-14 Cr | | | — | 357 | |
| 10tal 245-14 Ch | | | | 507 | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| 246-14 Excava | tor TYL | | \$125,000 | | COMPLETE OCT 2013. CAPITALIZED \$105,071 |
| 08/08/13 | 28028 | Ketchikan Da | ily News | 53 | |
| 08/08/13 | 54324 | Pilot Publishi | ng, Inc. | 47 | |
| 08/08/13 | 54314 | Wrangell Ser | itinel | 39 | |
| 10/04/13 | 351975 | Northland Se | rvices | 136 | |
| 10/15/13 | K39536 | Tyler Rental, | Inc. | 101,400 | |
| 02/28/14 | TBPA201402 | Thomas Bay | Power Authority | 3,396 | |
| Total 246-14 E | xcavator TYL | | | 105,071 | |
| | itor Controls SV | | \$60,000 — — | - | Replacement of the generator controls is a more extensive project than originally estimated. Not budgeted in FY2015. (S.Henson) |
| 248-14 Lathe T | ſYL | | \$42,000 | | Vendor has been unresponsive; seeking delivery or refund. Working with |
| 06/30/13 | MK201306 | Morris Kepler | Consulting | 230.00 | legal. |
| 07/09/13 | IMC1 | Idaho Machir | ery Company, LLC | 16,334.00 | |
| 07/31/13 | MKC201307 | Morris Kepler | Consulting | 258.75 | |
| Total 248-14 La | athe TYL | | _ | 16,823 | |
| 249-14 Marine | Term Gage/Cor | mr | \$175,500 | | Scheduled for FY2015. (S.Henson) |
| | | | | | |

| Date | Num | Vendor | FY14 BUDGET \$ | Expenditures | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 250-14 Needle V | /alve Assemi | blyl | \$59,000 | | Assembly being monitored. Not budgeted in FY2015. (E.Wolfe) |
| | | | | - | CLOSED. |
| Total 250-14 Ne | edle Valve A | ssembly | — | - | |
| | | | — | | |
| 251-14 Powerhs | s Roof Repair | r SV | \$399,900 | | Specifications for bid under development by May Engineering. |
| 04/28/14 | 201 | May Engine | ering Services LLC | 913 | |
| 06/03/14 | 202 | May Enginee | ering Services LLC | 875 | |
| Total 251-14 Po | werhs Roof F | Repair | | 1,788 | |
| | | - | | | |
| 252-14 Submari | ine SpliceSpa | arel | \$288,000 | | Existing spares being evaluated to determine portions that require replacement. |
| | | | _ | - | Teplacement. |
| Total 252-14 Su | bmarine Spli | ce SpareTYL | _ | - | |
| 253-14 Vehicle SEAPA Office \$31,000 | | \$31,000 | | Ford Explorer. COMPLETE AUG 2013. CAPITALIZED \$31K | |
| 08/09/13 | 1FM5K | Titus-Will Fo | rd | 30,232 | |
| 08/16/13 | 339139 | Northland Se | ervices | 825 | |
| Total 253-14 Ve | hicle SEAPA | Office | _ | 31,057 | |
| | | | | | Environment Neuropean to hid in station. Demodiction costs being |
| 254-14 Water Ta | | | \$73,000 | 075 | Engineered. No response to bid invitation. Remediation costs being compared to replacement. Operations manager evaluating. |
| 04/28/14 | | , , | ering Services LLC | 875 | compared to replacement. Operations manager evaluating. |
| 06/03/14 | | , 0 | ering Services LLC | 2,925 | |
| Total Water Tan | ik Remediath | SWL | — | 3,800 | |
| 255-14 Wood He | elipad Repair | SV | \$102,000 | | Bid packet being developed. |
| 04/28/14 | | | ering Services LLC | 875 | |
| Total 255-14 Wo | ood Helipad F | Repair SWL | | 875 | |
| | - | | | | |
| | onital Draina | to ¢ | 0 074 007 | 1 626 976 | |
| tal WIP R&R Ca | apital Projec | ts \$ | 9,274,337 | \$ 4,626,876 | |

JUNE & JULY 2014 DISBURSEMENTS

ACCOUNTS

TOTAL

| Revenue Fund | \$ 1,118,596.38 |
|--------------|--------------------|
| R&R Fund | \$ 223,312.28 |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,341,908.66 |

RECOMMENDED MOTION

I move to approve disbursements for the months of June & July 2014 in the amount of \$1,341,908.66.

| Invoice No. | Company (vendor) | Revenue Fund | R&R Fund |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 3359614 | 4Imprint | 2,202.36 | |
| 7102292678 | ABB Inc. | | 159,600.00 |
| MAU201407 | AK DNR 111020 JNU | 900.00 | |
| ORC201407 | AK DNR 111020 JNU | 900.00 | |
| ROW201407 | AK DNR 111020 JNU | 900.00 | |
| SHE201407 | AK DNR 111020 JNU | 900.00 | |
| VIR201407 | AK DNR 111020 JNU | 900.00 | |
| APCM201405 | Alaska Permanent Capital Inc | 1,692.40 | |
| APCM201406 | Alaska Permanent Capital Inc | 1,692.31 | |
| 876 | Ascent Law Partners, LLP | 7,740.00 | |
| 877 | Ascent Law Partners, LLP | 7,245.00 | |
| 878 | Ascent Law Partners, LLP | 1,155.00 | |
| 931 | Ascent Law Partners, LLP | 420.00 | |
| 932 | Ascent Law Partners, LLP | 525.00 | |
| 943 | Ascent Law Partners, LLP | 20,206.55 | |
| 2652040360 | AT&T Alascom 5019 | 305.34 | |
| 2652159039 | AT&T Alascom 5019 | 305.34 | |
| 47991 | Bay Company Enterprises, LLC | 3,749.84 | |
| 213055 | Best Western Landing Hotel | 237.47 | |
| 213551 | Best Western Landing Hotel | 320.00 | |
| 214711 | Best Western Landing Hotel | 160.00 | |
| 215034 | Best Western Landing Hotel | 160.00 | |
| BLUE201407 | Blue Water Charter & Tackle | 750.00 | |
| BLUE201408 | Blue Water Charter & Tackle | 750.00 | |
| 219978 | Callister, Nebeker & McCullough | 180.00 | |
| 10650PB2 | Chatham Electric, Inc | 1,900.00 | |
| 10296 | Chatham Electric, Inc. | 299,500.00 | |
| 38818 | Commonwealth Associates, Inc. | 370.30 | |
| 39161 | Commonwealth Associates, Inc. | 466.90 | |
| 23299 | Control Engineers | 125.00 | |
| XJFKR72T7 | Dell | 194.99 | |
| 10170 | DHittle & Associates, Inc. | 1,032.00 | |
| 10204 | DHittle & Associates, Inc. | 1,032.00 | |
| 201437 | Diversified Diving Service | 1,265.00 | |
| 3495 | Dryden & LaRue Inc. | 210.00 | |
| 3744 | Dryden & LaRue Inc. | 315.00 | |
| 3609 | Electric Power Systems Inc. | | 1,689.00 |
| 141601 | Extreme Access, Inc | 11,884.34 | |
| 267006662 | FedEx | 45.76 | 91.50 |
| 267715784 | FedEx | 393.17 | |

| Invoice No. | Company (vendor) | Revenue Fund | R&R Fund |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------|
| 811 | Fiber Fusion | | 5,074.00 |
| 812 | Fiber Fusion | | 2,144.00 |
| 202867 | Frontier Shipping & Copyworks | 31.75 | |
| 204802 | Frontier Shipping & Copyworks | 56.43 | |
| 59155916 | Futaris | 6,145.00 | |
| 57575758 | Futaris | 6,145.00 | |
| CM149943 | Futaris | (116.52) | |
| MK149943 | Futaris | 412.52 | |
| SEAPA00114 | G2Risk Consulting | 1,901.25 | |
| 60814851 | GE Capital | 140.00 | |
| 60816543 | GE Capital | 595.00 | |
| 60976771 | GE Capital | 140.00 | |
| 60980623 | GE Capital | 595.00 | |
| 9452319362 | Grainger | 155.26 | |
| 90495970 | Hatch Associates Consultants, Inc | 12,405.00 | 5,505.36 |
| 3508 | I Even Do Windows | 300.00 | |
| 3605 | I Even Do Windows | 300.00 | |
| 3655 | I Even Do Windows | 300.00 | |
| 887 | Ink It Up Designs | 2,153.27 | |
| 896 | Ink It Up Designs | 563.18 | |
| IMA-FY15 | Institute of Management Accountants Inc | 220.00 | |
| 15585 | JobMatch LLC | 795.00 | |
| CITYPH201406 | Ketchikan City of 334 | 47.26 | |
| 29535 | Ketchikan Daily News | 61.15 | |
| 80811-80840 | Ketchikan Gateway Borough | 40.00 | |
| KGB201407 | Ketchikan Gateway Borough | 3,861.00 | |
| KGB201408 | Ketchikan Gateway Borough | 3,861.00 | |
| LK201407 | LK Storage | 304.20 | |
| LK201408 | LK Storage | 304.20 | |
| LOO201406 | Looman, Mark | 84.76 | |
| 288845893754 | Marsh USA Inc. | 18,676.93 | |
| 288846523458 | Marsh USA Inc. | 7,312.60 | |
| 288849155254 | Marsh USA Inc. | 3,577.95 | |
| 202 | May Engineering Services LLC | | 875.00 |
| 203 | May Engineering Services LLC | | 625.00 |
| 204 | May Engineering Services LLC | | 737.50 |
| 302 | May Engineering Services LLC | | 2,925.00 |
| 401 | May Engineering Services LLC | 475.00 | |
| 88807192 | McMaster-Carr | 1,484.48 | |
| 3769 | McMillen LLC | 418.25 | |
| 3770 | McMillen LLC | 76.00 | |
| 3771 | McMillen LLC | 3,539.00 | |
| 3860 | McMillen LLC | 240.00 | |
| 3861 | McMillen LLC | 202.00 | |
| 3862 | McMillen LLC | 2,820.25 | |
| 3914 | McMillen LLC | 294.50 | |
| 3915 | McMillen LLC | 1,342.50 | |
| 3916 | McMillen LLC | 3,379.25 | |
| 3997 | McMillen LLC | 68.00 | |
| 3998 | McMillen LLC | 2,561.50 | |
| 3999 | McMillen LLC | 1,087.00 | |
| 4064 | McMillen LLC | | 6,833.55 |
| 4089 | McMillen LLC | 10,847.00 | |
| 4090 | McMillen LLC | 11,480.11 | |

| Invoice No. | Company (vendor) | Revenue Fund | R&R Fund |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 4091 | McMillen LLC | 43,005.91 | |
| 4180 | McMillen LLC | 6,289.75 | |
| 4181 | McMillen LLC | 35,181.73 | |
| 4648 | Meridian Environmental | 2,950.80 | |
| 4690 | Meridian Environmental | 5,428.75 | |
| MKC201405 | Morris Kepler Consulting | 7,796.35 | |
| MKC201406 | Morris Kepler Consulting | 7,705.07 | |
| 38776 | Nolan Center | 1,183.28 | |
| 14078046 | NRECA 775670 RSP | 26,247.87 | |
| 14070630 | NRECA 798185 Group Ins | 35,170.05 | |
| 14070630A | NRECA 798324 Group Ins Admin | 3,105.24 | |
| 14078046A | NRECA 798330 RSP Admin | 448.82 | |
| 35022 | Petro Marine Services | 347.03 | |
| 35209 | Petro Marine Services | 588.91 | |
| 56635 | Pilot Publishing, Inc. | 57.38 | |
| 56678 | Pilot Publishing, Inc. | 54.00 | |
| 14060064 | PND Engineers | 04.00 | 5,257.50 |
| 14070071 | PND Engineers | | 1,170.00 |
| 142718 | R&M Engineering-Ketchikan | 550.00 | 1,170.00 |
| 1227468 | R&M Engineering-Ketchikan | 650.00 | |
| 142718002 | R&M Engineering-Ketchikan | 75.00 | |
| 584 | Ray Matiashowski and Associates | 4,000.00 | |
| 592 | Ray Matiashowski and Associates | 4,000.00 | |
| 600 | Ray Matiashowski and Associates | 4,000.00 | |
| S030KET20N | Samson Tug & Barge | 62.54 | |
| 410250 | Satellite & Sound Inc | 550.00 | |
| 410230 | Satellite & Sound Inc | 300.00 | |
| 715030214 | Scandia House Hotel | 339.00 | |
| 315036 | SE Business Machines | 240.00 | |
| 30704 | Sedor, Wendlandt, Evans & Filippi | 7,950.00 | |
| 30909 | Sedor, Wendlandt, Evans & Filippi | 90.00 | |
| INV14012 | Segrity LLC | 9,387.93 | 18,059.76 |
| 3710 | Southeast Conference | 660.00 | 10,039.70 |
| 2953 | Stikine Inn | 114.00 | |
| 2966 | Stikine Inn | 950.00 | |
| 2900 | Stikine Inn | 936.00 | |
| 3011 | Stikine Inn | 183.00 | |
| 3012 | Stikine Inn | 260.65 | |
| 1772 | Stikine Transportation | 9,325.00 | |
| 51759 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 830.00 | |
| 51761 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 285.00 | |
| 51765 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 1,090.00 | |
| 51765 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 490.00 | |
| 51767 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 490.00 665.00 | |
| 51778 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 495.00 | |
| 51784 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 1,207.50 | |
| 51795 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 885.00 | |
| 51795 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 940.00 | |
| | | | |
| 51806 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 720.00 | |
| 51811 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 615.00 | |
| 51814 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 285.00 | |
| 51840 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 990.00 | 050.00 |
| 51855 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 1,130.00 | 650.00 |
| 51859 | Sunrise Aviation Inc | 720.00 | |

| Invoice No. | Company (vendor) | Revenue Fund | R&R Fund |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 27700 | Taquan Air | 934.90 | |
| 27830 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 27895 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 27944 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 27967 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 27968 | Taquan Air | 1,405.00 | |
| 27991 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 28025 | Taquan Air | 1,115.45 | |
| 28049 | Taquan Air | 1,600.00 | |
| 28088 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 28330 | Taquan Air | 934.90 | |
| 28388 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 28414 | Taquan Air | 467.45 | |
| 142 | Ted Ferry Civic Center | 1,602.00 | |
| 27701 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 5,657.85 | |
| 27715 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 3,627.80 | |
| 27730 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | | 1,022.35 |
| 27779 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 2,346.00 | |
| 27852 | Temsco Helicopters, Inc. | 4,015.80 | |
| 50804474 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 1,276.60 |
| 50804476 | Tetra Tech Inc | 11,818.50 | |
| 50804497 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 2,605.90 |
| 50806409 | Tetra Tech Inc | 9,229.08 | |
| 50808245 | Tetra Tech Inc | 2,076.83 | |
| 50814457 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 521.95 |
| 50814458 | Tetra Tech Inc | 26,306.10 | |
| 50814460 | Tetra Tech Inc | 456.95 | |
| 50814461 | Tetra Tech Inc | | 998.90 |
| 15161 | TexRus | 11,487.01 | |
| 15314 | TexRus | 1,870.29 | |
| TBPA201406 | Thomas Bay Power Authority | 3,279.95 | |
| 410680 | Tongass Business Center | 85.86 | |
| 410631 | Tongass Business Center | 210.48 | |
| 410632 | Tongass Business Center | 45.84 | |
| 427481 | Tongass Business Center | 1,395.00 | |
| 437050 | Tongass Business Center | 4.00 | |
| 438800 | Tongass Business Center | 50.40 | |
| 2004996 | Tongass Business Center | 167.96 | |
| 20049170 | Tongass Business Center | 205.65 | |
| 20051570 | Tongass Business Center | 914.88 | |
| 20052510 | Tongass Business Center | 193.32 | |
| 20052511 | Tongass Business Center | 7.46 | |
| 20054090 | Tongass Business Center | 16.78 | |
| 20054091 | Tongass Business Center | 40.68 | |
| 1320116 | Tongass Engineering | | 1,627.50 |
| 1320117 | Tongass Engineering | | 3,176.25 |
| 6B146482 | Travelers | 3,015.00 | |
| T1808401 | Tyler Industrial Supply | 108.85 | |
| WF201406 | Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust | 113,280.43 | |
| WF201407 | Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust | 113,280.43 | |
| 625730714 | Western Electrical Services | 4,700.00 | |
| 21054-0614 | Western Electrical Services | 1,893.91 | |
| 62547-0514 | Western Electrical Services | 19,800.00 | |
| 62547-0614 | Western Electrical Services | 2,200.00 | |

| Invoice No. | Company (vendor) | Revenue Fund | R&R Fund |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 62566-0514 | Western Electrical Services | 6,543.25 | |
| 212 | Woffinden, Jeimi | 1,335.00 | |
| 56616 | Wrangell Sentinel | 46.75 | |
| 56688 | Wrangell Sentinel | 44.00 | |
| 9001001876 | ZEP Sales & Service | 331.30 | |
| 9001012132 | ZEP Sales & Service | 331.30 | |
| | Bank of America VISA | 38,294.18 | 801.47 |
| | Employee Reimbursements | 304.00 | 44.19 |
| | | 1,118,596.38 | 223,312.28 |
| | Total Disbursements | \$1,341,9 | 908.66 |

* Bank of America charges include all travel, most telecom and some utility: AT&T Mobility, ACS, AP&T, GCI, Globalstar, KPU, Roadpost, PSG Borough. Telecom & utility charges are approximately \$10,000/month.

Southeast Alaska Power Agency CEO Report

DATE: August 27, 2014

TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

LEGISLATIVE & AGENCY AFFAIRS

Swan Funding Request: It may seem like we just finished up the last legislative cycle, but we've already begun preparation for the next round of submittals. After serious consideration and consultation with our lobbyist, we have adjusted our "ask" to reflect 50% project support by the State for the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project. We have successfully acquired \$3.898 million to date and will be seeking an additional \$2.76 million. This is a more realistic request in today's fiscal climate and will be better received in Juneau. SEAPA has requested updated letters of support from the City and Boroughs of Ketchikan, Petersburg, and Wrangell, which must be refreshed annually. I have also attended various public meetings regarding the Ketchikan community priority selection process. The Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project is currently positioned at #1 on the priority list. On a parallel path, we are also re-applying for a grant through AEA's renewable energy fund process. We will be seeking Board authorization for this grant application under new business.

Alaska Energy Authority (AEA) and Alaska Industrial Development and Energy Authority Board Meetings (AIDEA): I attended AEA and AIDEA Board meetings here in Ketchikan on July 31st. There were a variety of presentations on potential industrial loads and sidebar discussions on financing options. I continue to advocate for more flexible financing terms that will help reduce the risk of front loaded costs associated with new hydro development. In order to maintain rate stability, we must address this important issue prior to developing any new large hydro projects.

Federal Outreach: I met with Michael Johnson, US Senator Mark Begich's Washington, D.C. Legislative Assistant for Natural Resources and Energy, on August 27. We discussed SEAPA initiatives, needed changes in management of the Tongass National Forest Plan, and lack of programmatic funding available at the Federal level for our industry. Mr. Johnson mentioned there are DOE loan monies, but they are typically only available in quantities in excess of \$250M and that their office is considering ways to possibly disburse smaller levels through a centralized entity such as AEA. I also emphasized the need for new mechanisms to address front loaded project costs.

FERC Visit to Swan: Mr. Henson and I accompanied Mr. Steven Sachs to Swan Lake on August 5th for a first-hand look at the existing project and to discuss potential impacts of the proposed Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project. Mr. Sachs is an engineer with FERC and has been assigned as the lead contact regarding our Swan Lake non-capacity license amendment application. The tour went very well and should help expedite the application review process.

BEST PRACTICES AND PROCESS IMPROVEMENTS

Policies and Procedures Handbook Update: Per the Board's request, the Policies and Procedures Handbook will be provided in a single consolidated document. Due to the Tyee transition, Sections 1 and 2 will need to be revisited and appropriate updates incorporated throughout the entire document. Distribution of the draft has been deferred to our next Board meeting.

Valuation of Tyee and Swan Projects: Site visits were conducted at both hydro projects and SEAPA substations to develop an updated valuation for assets. This will enable us to confirm current insurance coverages are appropriate and audited financials are up to date. The report is anticipated in September and I will provide an overview of the findings at our next Board meeting.

RECRUITMENT

Due to the lack of interest in our recruitment for a licensed Engineer, we have re-tooled the position to a Power System Specialist. The position no longer requires an engineering degree, providing us with greater flexibility to consider a balance of education, knowledge, and experience to best fit the needs of the Agency. We have also closely reviewed the conduits for recruitment postings and have made adjustments to broaden our reach.

Per our stated commitment in the Tyee Lake transition, SEAPA created a new classification titled Brushing Technician and hired the temporary brushing person as a regular full-time position.

SEAPA will be posting for a Relief Operator/Electrician in anticipation of an existing Tyee employee's departure at the end of December. This classification has historically been difficult to fill so it is prudent to be proactive.

TYEE LAKE TRANSITION TO OWNER/OPERATOR

The Tyee Lake transition is complete and marks a major milestone in the history of the project. SEAPA assumed daily O/M on August 16th and acquired six new employees through the process. There were a lot of details that had to be addressed to facilitate the transition and I am pleased to report that the final hand-off was very smooth. Staff and the IBEW representative travelled to Tyee on August 13th and performed orientation, including a pre-enrollment process. The collective bargaining agreement

was ratified by the employees prior the turnover date and SEAPA has received a fully executed copy. All job descriptions were updated. The final Assignment and Assumption Agreement was executed. Vendors in Wrangell and Petersburg were contacted and new accounts set-up. Payroll system accounts were modified to accommodate union employees. Overlapping insurance coverages were reviewed and modified as needed. Several other smaller items were also addressed. The cooperative effort by all parties down the homestretch was outstanding.

There are two open items remaining that we are working closely with the City and Borough of Wrangell to finalize. First, it will take a little time for the PERS settlement and annual payment to be firmed up through the State. The second item is the insurance rebate which we anticipated receiving in FY15. It now looks like it may take up to three years for the rebate to be issued.

WHITMAN TRUE-UP

The development of the Whitman True-up process has been a multi-year effort and I am pleased to report that both sides have reached final agreement. It is currently moving through KPU's final approval process and I will be seeking Board authorization to sign under new business.

KAKE - PETERSBURG INTERTIE (KPI)

A revised Preliminary Draft Environmental Impact Statement (PDEIS), based on changes to the construction approach, was submitted to the Forest Service on July 17th for their review. Various resource reports have also been updated to reflect the changes related to construction as well as updates to the alternative descriptions and analysis to match the PDEIS. Our environmental consultant, Tetra Tech, has worked with the Forest Service to revise and re-submit the Notice of Intent (NOI) to the Federal Register which was required due to changes and the length of time that had passed between the original NOI submitted in 2010. The updated NOI was published in the Federal Register on July 28, 2014. Tetra Tech received comments on the PDEIS back from the Forest Service Joint Review Team (JRT) and Petersburg Ranger District staff on August 25th and are in the process of responding to their comments. With regard to schedule, we believe the Draft EIS will likely go out to the public in mid-to-late October. This is a couple of weeks later than originally anticipated and will push the public meeting process out into November. Our target for submittal of the Final EIS is still May 2015.

REQUEST FOR OFFERS OF POWER AND ENERGY (RFO)

The RFO was issued on January 31, 2013 and respondents have until <u>September 30,</u> <u>2014</u> to submit offers under Options 1, 2, and/or 3. The deadline to submit under Option 4 passed on November 29, 2013 and offers were valid for six months. As a reminder, Option 4 provided an opportunity for an outside entity to bring forward a possible joint development opportunity and contemplated project ownership by SEAPA
as part of the deal. Option 4 proposals were reviewed by staff and follow-up engagement was conducted as needed to further assess each submittal. Some technologies were not a good fit, some had not matured far enough to clearly quantify risks, and others lacked necessary information to accurately determine the potential cost of power. None of the proposals were at a stage that merited bringing them forward for Board consideration. Letters have been sent to Option 4 respondents and some may be revisited again as new information becomes available.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

North to the Future, Volume V Invitation: SEAPA has been invited by the Speaker of the House and Senate President to participate in a prestigious publication that showcases Alaska businesses, industry, and communities (Attachment 1). This is a great opportunity to further SEAPA's visibility as a regional leader in the power industry. There's a variable cost associated with participation depending on the number of pages purchased. We'll be able to fund a modest profile under our existing PR budget.

SEAPA Historical Preservation Project: We are working with Dave Carlson to facilitate continuation of work related to SEAPA's historical preservation. Individuals prominent in major milestones of the organization will be invited to participate in filmed interviews. Existing film has already been digitized to preserve content and eventually the collection will be incorporated into a final end product.

<u>OTHER</u>

AK/BC Follow-up: At our September board Meeting, Director Ashton inquired into an email solicitation from the Canadian consulting firm Sivertson & Associates, representing an undisclosed client. I contacted Mr. Sivertson and have provided a copy of my response to Director Ashton (Agenda Item 1.B.ii in the board packet). In short, Mr. Sivertson acknowledged that he was misinformed regarding SEAPA's responsiveness and apologized for any confusion it may have caused. He also noted that their study results were similar to the Alaska Energy Authority's recently commissioned AK/BC interconnection review. Both found that electrical interconnection through the Bradfield corridor is not economically feasible at this time.

AP&T Letter: SEAPA received a request from AP&T regarding avoided cost of power (Attachment 2). A preliminary response has been prepared and we will develop a more comprehensive response after a thorough review is completed. Our member utilities were also referenced in the letter, so I have requested that SEAPA's legal counsel review the relevant applicability.

Attachments:

Attachment 1: North to the Future Invitation Attachment 2: AP&T Letter

Attachment 1 to CEO Report

North to the Future Invitation

SENATOR CHARLIE HUGGINS Senate President

(907) 465-3878 Fax (907) 465-3265

INTERIM ADDRESS 600 E. Railroad Avenue Wasilla, AK 99654 (907) 376-4866 Fax: (907) 373-4724 Alaska State Legislature



REPRESENTATIVE MIKE CHENAULT Speaker of the House

> (907) 465-3779 Fax (907) 465-2833

INTERIM ADDRESS 145 Main Street Loop, Rm. 223 Kenai AK, 99611 (907) 283-7223 Fax: (907) 283-7184

State Capitol, Juneau, Alaska 99801-1182

July 30, 2014

Mr. Trey Acteson Chief Executive Officer Southeast Alaska Power Agency 1900 First Avenue, Suite 318 Ketchikan, Alaska 99901

Dear Mr. Acteson:

Those of us who are fortunate to live and work in the State of Alaska understand that the region is not only rich with natural beauty, but also brimming with opportunity. Alaska is dynamic and consistently on the forefront of positive change; it is the source for new ideas in business, science, the arts, and social policy. It is in our best interest to communicate our commitment to maintaining economic and creative leadership. We need to let the world know that Alaska businesses and other organizations are opening new doors of economic opportunity.

The State, in cooperation with Wyndham Publications, is embarking upon a very special project, fifth in a series, about Alaska. The limited, hardbound, first-edition, book features Alaska as an ideal place to live, work, and do business, and also highlights organizations that are considered to be leaders in their respective fields. Titled *Alaska: North to the Future, Volume V*, this beautiful publication will provide vivid color photography and up-to-date text, including profiles of leading organizations that have been invited and have elected to participate. It is the economic development book for Alaska. Since your organization is considered a leader in our State, we have suggested to Wyndham that they contact you to explain the project plans in detail so that you and your organization may consider supporting and being featured in this successful project. In so doing, your organization's profile would be distributed locally, nationally, and internationally.

The Alaska State Legislature is the sponsoring entity and fully supports the *North to the Future* project series. As delegates from the State travel to domestic and international destinations to promote trade and development in Alaska, this book will serve as an exceptional calling card and reminder for Alaska businesses and organizations.

We have asked Mr. Kim Halverson, Executive Vice President of Wyndham Publications, Inc., to call you for an appointment. We would encourage you to take the opportunity to meet with him. Mr. Halverson can be reached at 907.868.7994.

We think you will share our enthusiasm for this exciting new project.

Sincerely yours,

Senator Charlie Huggins Senate President

hundel

Representative Mike Chenault Speaker of the House

Attachment 2 to CEO Report

AP&T Letter



7/18/2014

From: Robert Grimm Alaska Power & Telephone Company 193 Otto Street Port Townsend, WA 98368 RECEIVED

To: Southeast Alaska Power Authority Attn: Trey Acteson, Robert Sivertsen 1900 First Avenue, Suite 318 Ketchikan, Alaska 99901

Re: Request For Avoided Cost Data Under 18 C.F.R. §292.302.

Dear Trey Acteson and Robert Sivertsen,

With this letter, Alaska Power & Telephone Company (AP&T) makes a formal request to the Southeast Alaska Power Agency (SEAPA) and each of its members to provide the data from which it derives avoided costs for purposes of implementation of the Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA) of 1978, 16 U.S.C. §824a-3 *et. seq.* This request is made pursuant to Section 302 of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) regulations, 18 C.F.R. §292.302 which requires that utility data on avoided costs be made publicly available.

Both SEAPA and its municipal members are subject to PURPA and FERC's regulations. PURPA applies to both regulated and unregulated electric utilities, which include "any person [defined as an individual or corporation], Federal or state agency engaged in sale of electric energy." *See* 16 U.S.C. §796(22), *also* 16 U.S.C. §824a-3(f)(directing unregulated utilities to adopt regulations to implement PURPA).

Accordingly, AP&T requests that SEAPA and each of its municipal members provide the following data for calculating avoided costs, as provided in Section 302(b) of FERC's regulations, 18 C.F.R.§292.302(b):

1. The estimated avoided cost on the electric utility's system, solely with respect to the energy component, for various levels of purchases from qualifying facilities. Such levels of purchases shall be stated in blocks of not more than 100 megawatts for systems with peak demand of 1000 megawatts or more, and in blocks equivalent to not more than 10 percent of the system peak demand for systems of less than 1000 megawatts. The avoided costs shall be stated on a cents per kilowatt-hour basis, during daily and seasonal peak and off-peak periods, by year, for the current calendar year and each of the next 5 years;

Contact: Robert S. Grimm

1-800-982-0136

bob.g@aptalaska.com



2. The electric utility's plan for the addition of capacity by amount and type, for purchases of firm energy and capacity, and for capacity retirements for each year during the succeeding 10 years; and

3. The estimated capacity costs at completion of the planned capacity additions and planned capacity firm purchases, on the basis of dollars per kilowatt, and the associated energy costs of each unit, expressed in cents per kilowatt hour. These costs shall be expressed in terms of individual generating units and of individual planned firm purchases.

Because SEAPA and its municipal members sell for resale less than 500 million kilowatt hours a year, comparable data of the same level of detail to that listed above is acceptable. In addition, those SEAPA members that are considered "full requirements customers," need only provide SEAPA's avoided cost data along with "the rates at which it currently purchases energy and capacity."

Given that FERC regulations impose an ongoing obligation to maintain this avoided cost data, we expect that it can be provided promptly upon receipt of this request.

If you have any additional questions, please contact Robert Grimm at 800-982-0136 or <u>bob.g@aptalaska.com</u>.

Robert S. Grimm

President & CEO, Alaska Power & Telephone Company

cc:

Lew Williams III, City of Ketchikan Mayor Mark Jensen, Petersburg Borough Mayor David L. Jack, Wrangell Borough Mayor

Contact: Robert S. Grimm

1-800-982-0136

bob.g@aptalaska.com

Date: August 27, 2014

To: Trey Acteson

From: Steve Henson, Operations Manager

Subject: Operations Update for September 3, 2014 Board Meeting

Purpose: To provide a status report on major operations activities.

REGULATORY

FERC

There have been no new directives from FERC.

MAJOR CONTRACTS

Wrangell Reactor

The Wrangell Reactor replacement project management, engineering, and design were awarded to Electric Power Systems, Inc. (EPS). Bids were solicited for the supply of one 2.5MVAR reactor and one 5.0 MVAR reactor to replace the ailing 7.5 reactor. The bid was awarded to ABB. Engineering by EPS is ongoing for the construction and installation phase.

Tentative delivery of the reactors is now scheduled for January 2015.

Satellite Communications System

Tetra Tech has been issued a task order to facilitate the permitting for the Tyee satellite dish. We have received the permit applications and are working to get those submitted.

Tongass Engineering is designing a platform for the Tyee dish. Design is 85% complete.

STI Helipad

Final drawings for the helipad design have been received from PND Engineering of Juneau. Submittals for USFS approval are being compiled for the change in platform design, decking materials, color scheme and painting specifications. We anticipate review to be complete in four to six weeks, after which time we will bid the supply of the helipads.

The prototype that was installed at Tower 36 had issues with excessive side sway. We had a contractor revisit the site and added concrete footers to stabilize the legs on the lower side of the slope and added anchors and cables at a 45 degree angle set at right angles to the slope to solve the issue.

The following page is an excerpt from a Tongass Engineering inspection report.

Southeast Alaska Power Agency STI Helipad Installation Tongass Engineering No. 13201 Inspection Date: August 13,2014

PHOTOGRAPH LOG



Operations Manager Report | 2

ATV Use on the Tyee Transmission System

Meridian has been selected for the permitting effort required by the USFS for the use of the ARGO on select areas of the Tyee transmission line right-of-way.

Field work was completed by Meridian in early August.

Swan Lake Power House Roof and Water Tank Projects

Task orders have been given to Joe May for developing the technical specifications for the water tank painting and power house roof replacement.

The water tank painting project was advertised for bids. Bids were due August 25. No bids were received.

Operator Training

One operator from each plant will be sent to Anchorage for IR camera Level 1 training at the end of September.

Annual Maintenance

The climbing inspections for the STI transmission line segment are tentatively scheduled for the end of September or as soon as the loads are low enough to open the STI for 3 days.

Also in the queue is the trash rack inspection at Tyee depending on when we can take Tyee down.

Swan Lake Bank Stabilization Project

Engineers from Tetra Tech prepared an assessment of mitigation measures for the sloughing bank behind the storage building at Swan Lake.

Within this report, risk has been qualitatively assessed on a scale of 1 (low) to 9 (high) based on a simple matrix defined by a range of low to high consequence and low to high probability, as shown in the table below.

| Diak Dat | lin a | Consequence | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|------|--|
| Risk Rating | | Low | Moderate | High | |
| Probability | Low | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| Fiobability | Moderate | 2 | 4 | 6 | |
| | High | 3 | 6 | 9 | |

Probability:

This report details the current condition of the slopes based on observed rock characteristics and failure mechanisms. In estimating the probability of rock fall, the observed conditions were assessed in combination with the following factors; (i) freeze-thaw effects, (ii) fracturation of the rock, (iii) kinematic stability, and (iv) the documented rock fall history presented in Section 2.0.

The probability that a rock fall event occurs and reaches the facilities below are presented within this report for each of the identified hazards (rock fall source locations).

Consequence:

Consequence itself depends on various factors, including; (1) whether a rock fall event will reach the parking lot, residences below or the grass area on the east side of the property, (2) whether the elements at risk are present during rock fall event, (3) how vulnerable the 'elements at risk' are to the rock fall event, and (4) the value of the element at risk, or the number of people exposed.

The rock fall hazard has the potential to cause harm either in damaging property (vehicle, buildings, and fuel tanks) or through injury to people, these are the "elements at risk".

Risk Assessment:

For each of the locations within this report the risk assessment detailed above has been undertaken. A risk rating has been qualitatively assessed (Table 2).

Section 2.0 identified five natural hazards (rock fall potential sources). The present probability that a rock fall event occurs, and impacts an element at risk are qualitatively estimated below for each of the five hazards:

- Hazard 1 (East Slope Rock Cut Behind maintenance building, Photo 3). Refer to Section 2.2.2. The probability is considered to be low for the block to fall / topple into the maintenance building, very low to hit a worker, and moderate to impact the fuel pipeline.
- Hazard 2 (East Slope Rock Cut Behind fuel tank, Photo 1). Refer to Section 2.2.2. The probability is considered to be low for the block to fall impacting the Maintenance building, very low for hitting a worker walking behind the building medium for the building, and high for hitting the fuel pipeline.
- Hazard 3 (West Slope Rock Cut Behind the incinerator room and the NE corner of the Storage building, Photo 12). Refer to Section 2.3.2. The probability is considered to be moderate for rock fall hitting the incinerator building, the northeast corner of the storage building, very low for hitting a worker walking behind the two buildings. The ditch below the rock face is considered adequate to catch small rock blocks (no larger than 30 square feet) that may fall from the rock face.
- Hazard 4 (West Slope Rock Cut Between south east corner of the storage building and the green house shed, Photo 15). Refer to Section 2.3.2. The probability is considered to be low for rock fall hitting the storage building, moderate for hitting an excavator stationed in front of the slope, and low for hitting a worker walking behind the storage building. The ditch below the rock face is considered adequate to catch small rock blocks (no larger than 30 square feet) that may fall from the rock face.

 Hazard 5 (Rock slope – at start of road to upper dam, Photo 24). Refer to Section 2.3.2. The probability is considered to be low for rock fall hitting a car or worker below the rock face. The ditch below the rock face is considered adequate to catch small rock blocks (no larger than 30 square feet) may that fall from the rock face.

| Rock Fall Source Location | Probability | Consequen (To Persons, Building, Machinery/ve | Risk Rating Score | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------|
| Hazard 1 | Low | Maint. Building | Moderate | 2 ("LOW") |
| Hazaro 1 | Very Low | Persons | High | 2 ("LOW") |
| Γ | Moderate | Fuel Pipeline | High | 6 ("HI") |
| Hazard 2 | Low | Maint. Building | Moderate | 2 ("LOW") |
| Hazaro 2 | Very Low | Persons | High | 2 ("LOW") |
| Γ | High | Fuel Pipeline | High | 9 ("HI") |
| Usered 0 | Mod | Incinerator and Storage Buildings | High | 6 ("HI") |
| Hazard 3 | Very Low | | High | 2 ("LOW") |
| | Low | Machinery / Vehicle Stationary | Moderate | 2 ("LOW") |
| line of t | Moderate | SE corner of Storage Building | Moderate | 4 ("MOD") |
| Hazard 4 | Very Low | Persons | High | 2 ("LOW") |
| | Moderate | Machinery / Vehicle Stationed Moderate | | 4 ("MOD") |
| | Very Low | Persons | High | 2 ("MOD") |
| Hazard 5 | Low | Moving Machinery / Vehicle | High | 3 ("MOD") |

Table 2: Summary of Risk Assessment for Rock Fall Hazard - Present Conditions

SEAPA Landing Craft for Swan Lake Project

The 26' Packman Landing Craft for Swan Lake is completed. Attached are photos of the new boat and report taken during sea trials. We are told the performance and handling on the boat is exceptional, and that the upgrade to Yamaha 200's was money well spent. Munson boats is coordinating the shipping to Ketchikan and will advise us of its ETA shortly.

CONCLUSION

Staff will be available to answer any questions or concerns.







Munson Boats Performance Report For 26' Packman w/ twin Yamaha 200's

| HULL ID | NUMBER | 2 | MUN715Ph | (F414 | 1 |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------|
| MODEL | ******* | 5m22 | Packman mono hull | | |
| HULL LE | NGTH | | 26 | feet | |
| BEAM | | | 10 | feet | |
| FUEL CA | PACITY | ***** | 150 | US gallons | |
| WEIGHT | **** | | 7,560 | lbs dry | |
| HULL DR | RAFT | | 19 1/2 | inches | |
| ENGINE # | #1 STBD. | ****************** | Yamaha F2 | 200XB | |
| SERIAL | NO. | | 6DAX1008 | 816 | |
| ENGINE # | #2 PORT | | Yamaha LF | 200XB | |
| SERIAL | NO. | | 6DBX1000 | 848 | |
| PROPELLERS | | | 14 1/2 x 17 Enertia stainless | | |
| BATTER | IES | | Group 27 AGM x 2 | | |
| PERFOR | MANCE | IANCE DATA | | | |
| RPM | KTS | MPH | GPH | MPG | RANGE |
| 1000 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 474.7 |
| 1500 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 402.8 |
| 2000 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 260.7 |
| 2500 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 215.2 |
| 3000 | 18.6 | 21.4 | 9.2 | 2.3 | 349.0 |
| 3500 | 24.6 | 28.3 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 389.6 |
| 4000 | 29.1 | 33.5 | 14.8 | 2.3 | 339.4 |
| 4500 | 33.3 | 38.3 | 19.0 | 2.0 | 302.6 |
| 5000 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 26.4 | 1.6 | 246.5 |
| 5500 | 40.9 | 47.1 | 34.8 | 1.4 | 202.9 |
| 6000 | 44.1 | 50.8 | 40.2 | 1.3 | 189.4 |



Web: www.munsonboats.com

Director of Special Projects Report September 3, 2014

Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) Capital Project Update

Staff accompanied Fiber Fusion's, Mike Bristol, and Segrity's, James Volk, to Swan Lake and Tyee Lake over an eight-day programming refinement effort. We corrected operational control problems, worked our way through operator "punch List" items, reprogrammed the new SEL annunciator panels, and thoroughly tested unit control at Swan Lake. We are nearly complete with the Fiber Fusion contract. Remaining items include the SEAPA Office data base connectivity, Excel report capability, revamping the trending application, and the Bailey connection. We continue to identify and correct weaknesses in the Futaris' satellite communication paths which of course affect SCADA performance. There will be more on this project at the Board meeting Q&A session.

Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion

Design Process

We continue with design enhancements in an effort to reduce construction complexity, simplify spill gate design, and reduce added weight. The latter is important for the seismic evaluation that must pass Board of Consultant (BOC) and FERC review. Last time, we reported a retaining wall replaces the previously planned addition of six feet of crest concrete, and now we are focusing on spill gate design. We have completely changed the spill gate arrangement from a line of Obermeyer gates to a fused flashboard panel and a single controllable vertical gate. This reduces weight, simplifies operational control, lowers O&M costs, and shortens construction time.



Elevation view of upstream face of Swan Lake Dam, proposed fuse panel and vertical gate shown in the existing ogee spillway slot (keyway)

Design criteria for the fuse panel have not been finalized. At this time, our suggestion to FERC is for the panel wall to fail when reservoir levels meet or exceed 345.5 ft with top-of-panel elevation currently set at 345.3 ft. Failure of the panel wall is to prevent overtopping of the dam during the probable maximum flood; this flood is the FERC maximum hydraulic load expected for our drainage (33,500 cfs peak Inflow). The

vertical gate which is designed to prevent overtopping under normal conditions is sized to pass flows up to 4,000 cfs; the maximum daily average inflow to date is 3,500 cfs, based on USGS data dating back to

1917. The panel wall would be constructed of steel columns and sealed wooden EL 346.0 SPILLWAY CREST OF COLUMN flashboards, and supported laterally by a REFERENCE LINE 345 bottom column hinge and a W5 kicker TOP OF FLASHBOARD beam that slides out of a keeper recess by W 8x21 FLASHBOARD EL 345.0 COLUMN AND LAGGING hydraulic action (spill). MAX NORMAL POOL AXIS OF DAM Last June we reported our next BOC 23'-5% 3'-8 meeting for design review would take place 12'-0"in August. Due to scheduling conflicts, this meeting was rescheduled for September 8th in Portland, Oregon. W5 SUPPORT POST WITH HINGE COLLAPSE MECHANISM **DESIGN TEAM:** SS WIRE ROPE (CONNECTS TO/ Jacob Associates (Portland, Oregon Office) PULLS PIN OF ADJACENT SUPPORT POST TO RELEASE FLASHBOARDS Subcontractors: Quest Structures and EL 330.0 REMOVABLE PIN Northwest Hydraulic Consultants HINGE 'n BOC: Mr. Glenn Brewer Mr. Kim De Rubertis Mr. Eric Kollgaard EL 320.0 FERC (Portland Regional Office): Mr. Glenn Koester Section View of Flashboard Panel Mr. Walt Davis Swan Lake EL 312.5 Non-capacity Amendment Process

After two years of effort, the draft amendment was filed with FERC on April 11; the final amendment application was filed July 21st. We are now in the wait-and-see period until FERC garners Agency comments on the environmental assessment. Truly a large team effort as Sharon and Finlay Anderson of McMillen LLC pushed our documentation through the FERC grinder; also, Trey and Steve accompanied FERC's Steven Sachs (Division of Hydropower Administration, Washington DC) out to Swan in early August.

Schedule:

| Finalize 30% design concept and 30% design documents; define | |
|--|-----------------------|
| design criteria | November 2014 |
| Write Engineering, Procurement, Construction (EPC) RFP | January-February 2015 |
| Maintain correspondence with FERC (hoping to receive license | |
| amendment from FERC) | May 2015 |
| Issue ECP RFP same week as FERC's notice to proceed | TBD |
| RFP Process and Contractor Selection | 3-4 months |
| Construction | 8 months |
| Ready for Operation | December 2016 |
| Logging | Post-construction |

Tyee Lake Cooling Water (CW) Conversion

Control design investigations took place the last week of August. We are working on the algorithm that will control the pumps and pressure reducing valve (PRV) in case of pump failure. Some minor piping modifications will be required at the PRV location, and we are planning to coordinate with the SEAPA plant crew to make these changes.

Tyee Lake Turbine Shutoff Valve (TSV) –Control Valve Retrofit (FY15 Project)

During the SCADA reprogramming and PRV design review, we also started TSV control design investigations. This project may entail hiring a project manager in addition to the planned design engineering, fabrication, and installation tasks. We will keep you posted.

Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development Grant (DCCED Grant)

Brief History

We received the grant during the summer of 2012; Kay Key monitors the accounts and manages our submittals to the DCCED. McMillen LLC was selected as the site evaluation contractor in July 2013. We have five years from July 2012 to execute our grant, and have initiated the following three aspects to date.

- 1 Business Analysis Task (RFO) discussed above
- 2 Hydro Site Evaluation
- 3 Storage (Swan Lake) a portion of the Swan Lake reservoir expansion project is covered by the storage initiative portion of the grant (\$578,000) of the estimated \$13.3M construction cost estimate.

Hydro Site Analysis Accomplishments:

- We completed an in-depth review of Annette Island and are waiting for Metlakatla Power & Light comments before finalizing that document.
- We are building a database with Site Definition Documents that are compositions of history, geologic characteristic, delivery value, construction cost, environmental reviews, and hydrologic assessments.
- This June we completed preliminary civil engineering surveys of Spur Mountain, Eagle Lake, Sunrise Lake, Virginia Lake, Orchard Lake, Lake Shelokum, Connell Lake, Maude Lake, and Rowena Lake. We analyzed our June data and redeployed a small team of survey and environmental technicians to Orchard Lake and Lake Shelokum over a three-week period in August. This work was supported by SEAPA's Mark Looman and McMillen consultants have twice mentioned they greatly appreciated his work, patience, and logistical support. This September the same team will visit Virginia Lake.
- We submitted water rights applications for hydro generation at Virginia Lake, Lake Shelokum, and Orchard Lake.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Site Definition Document Process



Tyee Weir









Options currently under consideration:

- Explore other options: we will not be working at Tyee in the wet, and we are nearly full going into the wet, low load season, any work will take place next spring and summer.
- Seepage control, *geotextile fabric* as shown above (we did not place this because we decided to wait and see). Why do it if you don't need to? This will require a doubling in effort to remove logs. A good question to ask: "What is this worth"? We'll talk about that and costs at the board meeting.
- Grouting; a lot of grout, helicopter flight after helicopter flight, thick near concrete grout with special additives; porosity is huge.
- Do nothing and let it go; over several hundred years it will fill in, there is very little chance anything is eroding, the cobbles are too large; there are very few fines.

Water Management

We're way fat for this time of year, expect continued spill at Swan and Tyee into October. We'll provide a more in-depth hydrology review at the Board meeting.



SEAPA Project Update: Swan Lake Sept 2014

Safety/Environmental/Security

- Hill side boulder/slough-off issue, Engineers from BC did survey . . .
- Safety Training for July-August: Arc Flash, FR, PPE, respirator tr., cranes chains and slings.
- Visitors for July/Aug include FERC inspector, Wally from Western Electric, Morris, James Volk, Del Stacy, Insurance Inspector, SCADA Mike Bristol, and several boat campers & fisherman at dock.
- Shipped nine (9) CO2 fire suppression bottles out for refill (18 in system)
- 4 x 1-1/2", 3 x 2-1/2" fire hoses needed testing, completed all but two 2 x 2-1/2", limited with test procedure

Outages/Unit constraints/Reservoir Level

- Forced outages: Switchgear failure, Unit #1, May 2nd, unit remained outof-service to July 11, 2014
- Planned station outages (coordinated with single unit operation)
 - Unit #2 periodic maintenance work started July 14, 2014 to Aug 4, 2014
 - SCADA interlock and alarm check-out (Eric Wolf & James Volk) in progress
- Reservoir level: (calibrated Aug 6th) 330 ft. and holding as of August 25th.
- Emergent work:
 - Unit #2 cooling water valve fouled, cleaned RTS
 - SCADA alarm issues & implementation ongoing
 - VHF Control Room radio repairs, need new antenna, but existing works
 - Log boom temporary repair on North side done, South side needs help (attachment point underwater and need shackles and chain)
 - Roof leak repair, found 3 slits, patched
 - Fabricating generator cooler drip pans

Maintenance (regular)

- Fuel tank cleaning and fuel polishing, 300 gallons of sludge removed
- Completed Forklift engine replacement
- Replaced block heaters on Emergency Genset-B
- Power washed & painted float docks, sheds
- Vegetation removal, burned, waiting on spray
- Boat engine repairs, starter switch, carb work
- Road maintenance in progress

Compliance

- Dam deflection survey due in November (Quarterly ?)
- FERC Part 12d with Hatch consulting is in progress

Periodic Maintenance (for July, Unit 2 work)

- Draft tube cavitation repaired by welding
- All mechanical clearances checked
- Replaced all copper cooling lines
- Inlet valve & Spiral case inspections
- Fins added to air admission pipes in draft tube for cavitation experiment
- Mechanical speed switches tested
- Wicket gate greasing verified
- Upper guide bearing felt seal (in doghouse) replaced
- Stator corona inspection and repaired with glyptol
- Stator polarization index testing
- Stator coolers removed, cleaned and RTS
- Thrust bearing coolers removed, cleaned and RTS
- SF6 Breaker gas testing, need results
- Transformer DGA tests results attached

New Projects

- Initiate a "conex" storage expansion
- Load of D1 gravel (open)
- Water tank remediation?
- Paint fuel tanks
- Boat Delivery soon
- Training scheduled . . . relief needed

1900 First Avenue Suite 318 Ketchikan, Alaska 99901



Phone: 907.228.2281 Fax: 907.225.2287

www.seapahydro.org

TYEE LAKE HYDROELECTRIC FACILITY PROJECT UPDATE

Submitted by Steve Beers, Foreman | August 26, 2014

1) SAFETY

We recently finished our system-wide 7-year fire extinguisher hydrostatic testing and factory refilling. This takes about a year due to shipping the fire extinguishers 3 at a time and involves replacement of all 10 lb. and smaller extinguishers (trucks, houses, and equipment), and all of the 35 larger Ansul and Co2 extinguishers including the 100 pounders.

2) BUDGET

a) R&R approved projects' status:

i. <u>Gate Control Relocation</u>. Still incomplete, the rebuild is completed but still not tested. The problem of course is the extreme inaccessibility of the work and the reluctance to have Tyee go black. We are hoping to complete testing while the trash rack inspection is going on.

ii. <u>Cooling Water Piping</u>. Awaiting control design so we can wrap up the project.

iii. <u>New Equipment</u>. We have taken delivery of two new pieces of equipment: an excavator with a brushing head and a compactor roller. The excavator will save many hours of bush-whacking and serve us well for equipment retrieval in the winter. The roller is used mainly to maintain the runway; we have used it once to date and received a compliment on the maintenance from pilots.

3) TRAINING

- a) Randy Rasler scheduled to attend a UV school in Anchorage in September.
- b) Teaching Rasler to operate the grader; he has a nice touch.

4) LINE CLEARING

a) Because of TBPA's implosion and the need for use of the project boat/pilot for SEAPA's lake studies, brush cutting has been put on the back burner. The manpower freed up has been used to paint the following:

• control building at Wrangell substation

Tyee Lake Hydroelectric Facilitiy | Project Update August 26, 2014 Page 2

- half of the control building at the Wrangell Switchyard
- standby generator fuel tank, and the main camp gas and diesel tanks
- one of the housing units at the Tyee camp

Half of a control building at the Wrangell Switchyard, a control building at the Petersburg Substation, and three more houses at the Tyee Camp still need to be painted.

5) MISCELLANEOUS

Due to the delivery of the above-mentioned equipment, and the chance to share barge costs with Temsco, we received our fall fuel barge the 1st of August.

SEAPA management came out to Tyee on August 12 to present job offers to the crew. All of the offers were accepted so we're all SEAPA employees now, and I think everybody is happy to have all of that behind us.

- **DATE:** August 25, 2014
- TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

SUBJECT: Deferred Motion Re SEAPA Fiscal Year 2015 Rebates to Member Communities

During the June 25-26, 2014 regular board meeting held in Wrangell, a discussion commenced on the topic of a rebate to the member communities. A motion was made by Mr. Williams, and seconded by Mr. Ashton, to approve a rebate for SEAPA's three municipalities in the amount of \$745,883. Following further discussion and recognizing time was limited for the additional discussion required before voting on the motion, a motion was made to defer the motion on approval of a rebate until the next board meeting. I will elaborate further during the board meeting with a PowerPoint Presentation clarifying how funds flow, which may assist in discussions and decision-making on this important issue.

The board may consider voting down the motion currently on the table and reintroducing a different motion in its place pending further discussions.

Date: August 26, 2014

To: Trey Acteson

From: Steve Henson, Operations Manager

Subject: Arc Flash Study

Purpose: Compliance with OSHA Regulations

OSHA finalized their Arc Flash regulations and made them a mandatory requirement. Due to this mandate, we will be required to perform an engineering analysis of our electrical system to identify hazards associated with working on or near hazardous voltages.

The study will identify not only hazards but mitigation measures to protect personnel and equipment from injury and damage in the event of a flash from faults. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) will be identified along with the locations to be used. Signs and placards will be posted for warning personnel of the hazards and the equipment necessary to mitigate the risks involved.

We have taken some precautionary measures already with the purchase of the remote racking devices that are at the plants and substations.

We do not have funds currently budgeted for this study. We are requesting \$70,000 be added to the FY15 budget to perform this task.

The following is a suggested motion for consideration:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to increase SEAPA's Fiscal Year 2015 budget by \$70,000 for an arc flash study in compliance with OSHA regulations and further move to authorize staff to solicit prospective qualified vendors and enter into a contract for the work.

Operations Manager Report | 1



TO: TREY ACTESON FROM: KAY KEY DATE: AUGUST 27, 2014 RE: Employee Benefits 2015

Renewal rates for calendar year 2015 employee group benefits were issued earlier this month by NRECA. SEAPA's enrollment deadline for group benefits is September 26.

Health & Welfare – Aggregate premiums are actually lower overall this year. Because SEAPA is such a small company, NRECA groups our claims with other "Non-Experienced Rated" companies when determining renewal rates. Total claims for non-experienced rated companies during the evaluation period were \$23M lower than the previous year.

The 2015 Renewal Rates attached to this memo display Current Rates (calendar year 2014), Renewal Rates (calendar 2015) and the percentage of change between the two.

Retirement Security Plan – The 2015 billing rate for SEAPA's defined benefit pension plan has not changed the past two years. A copy is attached.

COBRA - This year, NRECA is offering the option of having COBRA administered by UMR, a United Healthcare company, at no additional cost. COBRA offers continued insurance to employees who have terminated employment. We intend to take advantage of this administrative service.

For your reference, an outline of SEAPA employee benefits, as approved at the June board meeting, is also attached.

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to direct staff to renew NRECA employee group benefit plans as presented.

2015 Renewal Rates

Health & Welfare Premiums

Subgroup: 0102192001 - SOUTHEAST ALASKA PWR AGENCY - AK

Renewal Date: 1/1/2015

These are your co-op's renewal billing rates. Your plan design may have changed. Check your plan's renewal options for more information.

| Coverages | CurrentRenewalMonthly RatesMonthly Rates | | Change |
|---|--|-----------------|--------|
| Business Travel Accident Insurance Plan | | | |
| bta1 | \$21.75 | \$21.75 | 0.0% |
| Dental Plan | | | |
| ePDental1 | | | |
| INDIVIDUAL | \$56.46 | \$57.59 | 2.0% |
| INDIVIDUAL + DEPENDENT | \$170.78 | \$174.20 | 2.0% |
| Life Insurance Plan | | | |
| basicLife1 | \$0.314/\$1,000 | \$0.299/\$1,000 | -4.8% |
| Long Term Disability Plan | | | |
| ltd66Ss1 | \$0.0606/\$100 | \$0.0618/\$100 | 2.0% |
| Medical Plan | | | |
| рро2 | | | |
| INDIVIDUAL | \$997.87 | \$1,004.53 | 0.7% |
| INDIVIDUAL + DEPENDENT | \$2,338.28 | \$2,299.53 | -1.7% |
| MEDICARE | \$274.41 | \$276.25 | 0.7% |
| Prescription Drug Plan | | | |
| rx3Tier2 | | | |
| INDIVIDUAL | \$77.95 | \$87.62 | 12.4% |
| INDIVIDUAL + DEPENDENT | \$169.64 | \$193.86 | 14.3% |
| Medical Plan with Prescription Drugs | | | |
| ppo2 & rx3Tier2 | | | |
| INDIVIDUAL | \$1,075.82 | \$1,092.15 | 1.5% |
| INDIVIDUAL + DEPENDENT | \$2,507.92 | \$2,493.39 | -0.6% |
| Short Term Disability Plan | | | |
| std1 | \$0.0590/\$100 | \$0.0582/\$100 | -1.4% |

2015 Renewal Rates

Health & Welfare Premiums

| Vision Plan | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| visPpoEnh1 | | | |
| INDIVIDUAL | \$13.18 | \$13.71 | 4.0% |
| INDIVIDUAL + DEPENDENT | \$36.38 | \$37.84 | 4.0% |

NATIONAL RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION



Retirement Security Plan

| | Sy | stem #: 0 | 1-02192-001 | Pla | n ID: R | NR01A | | |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| R | Na | me: S | OUTHEAST AL | ASKA PW | | (| | |
| Year | Benefit Level | System Cost | Employee Contribution | Plan | COLA | Average Age | 100% Death Benefit | Salary Type |
| 1996 | Levei | System Cost | Contribution | Fian | COLA | Age | Denent | туре |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 2.00 | 17.06 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 51 | No | BS |
| 2004 | 2.00 | 17.91 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 52 | No | BS |
| 2005 | 2.00 | 18.90 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 63 | No | BS |
| 2006 | 2.00 | 19.84 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 51 | No | BS |
| 2007 | 2.00 | 20.84 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 56 | No | BS |
| 2008 | 2.00 | 21.25 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 51 | No | BS |
| 2009 | 2.00 | 23.21 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 49 | No | BS |
| 2010 | 2.00 | 31.85 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 50 | No | BS |
| 2011 | 2.00 | 31.85 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 50 | No | BS |
| 2012 | 2.00 | 31.85 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 57 | No | BS |
| 2013 | 2.00 | 34.39 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 56 | No | BS |
| 2014 | 2.00 | 34.39 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 55 | No | BS |
| 2015 | 2.00 | 34.39 | 0.00 | 62 | Yes | 56 | No | BS |
| | | | | | | | | |



Note: The System Cost is the total of the Trust Contribution and the Administrative Fee.

Your Retirement Security Plan's salary type is "base salary." As a result, your contribution cost (system cost plus employee contribution rate shown above) is applied as a percentage of each participant's annualized base rate of pay in effect on November 15, 2014, which is that participant's effective salary for the 2015 plan year. Beginning with your January 2015 monthly statement, the estimated amount due will be based on this percentage. Rates shown are for the plan in effect as of January 1 for each year.



The Southeast Alaska Power Agency 2014 Administrative Employee Benefits

Non-represented employees are eligible for these benefits provided by National Rural Electric Cooperative Association (NRECA).

| NRECA Plan | Coverage: No waiting period IN – In Network • OUT – Out of Network | Employer Contributn | Employee Contributn |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Medical PPO | IN Deductible: \$300 individual, \$600 family OUT Deductible: \$600 individual, \$1200 family Out-of-Pocket Maximums: IN Coinsurance: \$0 individual, \$0 family OUT Coinsurance: \$1200 individual, \$2400 family | 90% | 10% |
| Prescription | Coinsurance Max: \$2000/individual, \$5000/family | | |
| Dental | Deductible: Preventive - \$0 / Basic - \$50 per participant | 90% | 10% |
| Vision | Deductible: \$10 exam, \$20 glasses | 90% | 10% |
| Retirees -Medical coverage is ava | ilable to retirees after completing 5 years of continuous service | with the Agence | cy. |
| Basic Life & AD&D Insurance* | 2x Base Salary | 100% | |
| Supplemental Life* | 1x Base Salary | 100% | |
| Supplemental AD&D | Available | 0 | 100% |
| Supplemental Family AD&D | Available | 0 | 100% |
| Spouse Life* | \$10,000 | 100% | |
| Child Life* | \$10,000 | 100% | |
| Retired Life* | Available | 0 | 100% |
| Business Travel Insurance | \$100,000 | 100% | |
| Short-Term Disability | 66-2/3% of weekly earnings, \$1500/wk maximum. Benefits begin on day 8 and are limited to 13 weeks. | 100% | |
| Long-Term Disability | 66-2/3% of annual salary paid until age 65 if totally disabled. Benefits begin after 13 wks. | 100% | |

*Group term life insurance coverage in excess of \$50,000 is taxable income.

| Homestead Plan (a division of NRECA) | Eligibility | Employer Contribution | Employee Contribution |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 457(b) Government Deferred | Eligible on the first day of the month after one full | 3% | 1% |
| Compensation Plan | month of completed service. Employee may contribute | of base wage | of base wage |
| SEAPA Irrevocable Trust | a total of 100% of base wages subject to NRECA and IRS limitations. | after employee minimum | minimum |

| Retirement Security Plan | Eligibility | Employer Contribution | Employee Contribution |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Pension Plan | Participation begins first of the month following the first full year of employment. 2% of participant's final average effective salary. 50% Spousal Annuity death benefit. Vesting schedule starts at 10% after one year and increases to 100% after five years or age 55. | 100% | |



The Southeast Alaska Power Agency 2014 Administrative Employee Benefits

| Payroll, PTO & Holidays | Description |
|-------------------------|--|
| Payroll | Bimonthly pay periods are the 1st – 15th and 16th-last day of the month. |
| | Pay dates are the 7th and 22nd of the month. |
| Paid Time Off | Employee starts earning 6 hrs per pay period in first year and increases to 10 hours per pay period in year seven. (Maximum 60-day PTO cash-out upon termination.) |
| Holidays | 10 holidays + 2 Floating Holidays annually. No carryover of floating holidays. |

| HOLIDAYS |
|---|
| New Year's Day |
| Presidents Day |
| Memorial Day |
| Independence Day |
| Labor Day |
| Veterans Day |
| Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday |
| Christmas Eve and Christmas day |



Phone: 907.228.2281 Fax: 907.225.2287

www.seapahydro.org

September 3, 2014 | Regular Board Meeting

REVIEW OF SEAPA GRANT APPLICATIONS TO AEA GRANT APPLICATION DESCRIPTIONS

Overview of Alaska Energy Authority (AEA) Grant Phases I - IV: The AEA classifies grants into four phases.

<u>Phase I</u>. Reconnaissance. A preliminary feasibility study designed to ascertain whether a feasibility study is warranted.

<u>Phase II</u>. Feasibility Analysis, Conceptual Design. A detailed evaluation intended to assess technical, economic, financial, and operational viability and to narrow focus of final design and construction. This category also includes resource assessment and monitoring.

<u>Phase III</u>. Final Design and Permitting. Project configuration and specifications that guide construction. Land use and resource permits and leases required for construction.

<u>Phase IV</u>. Construction, Commissioning, Operation, and Reporting. Completion of project construction and beginning of operations. It also includes follow-up O&M reporting requirements.

Wind Grant Application:

1900 First Avenue

Suite 318 Ketchikan, Alaska 99901

<u>Wind Grant Application.</u> In July 2013, SEAPA accepted a 34-meter meteorological tower (Met Tower) and anemometers from the AEA to assess potential wind resources in the region. Based on receipt of that equipment, we pursued funding in Round VII of the AEA's Renewable Energy Fund Program for Phases I and II of the project. Funding was recommended but not received. The SEAPA region is defined as a low energy cost area (communities with a residential retail electric rate of below \$0.20 per kWh) so other areas of the State with high energy costs generally receive the bulk of the funding available. However, it is again prudent to pursue funding in Round VIII of the AEA's Renewable Energy Fund Program for the project.

Funds will be pursued to conduct a site assessment to determine the most suitable site for placement of the tower, where permitting can be obtained for data acquisition and eventual turbine installation, and a site that also makes sense from an operational perspective (transmission, environmental, airspace congestion, etc.). The funding requested for Phase I will cover the site assessment, which includes a preliminary analysis of the anticipated permitting and environmental concerns for prospective sites. Funding requested for Phase II will cover installation of the Met Tower, collection of raw wind data for a two-year period, analysis of the data collected, and a final report

assessing the feasibility of installation of a wind turbine. SEAPA's grant application will request the following funding for these two phases of the project:

| AEA Grant Request | \$ 88,741.50 |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| SEAPA Match (50%) | \$ 78,385.50 |
| In-kind match | <u>\$ 3,456.00</u> |
| Total Project Cost: | \$170,583.00 |

In the Round VII grant application a cash match of 5% was proposed. In Round VIII we are proposing a 50% cash match which will result in a higher scoring for possible funding. In the FY15 budget, the board approved \$73,168.26 for wind energy feasibility, which will cover the bulk of the SEAPA match of 50%. Letters of support for the project were received from Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg and the Ketchikan Gateway Borough in Round VII and those letters of support are still valid for submittal to the AEA as part of the grant application for Round VIII.

Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project (SWL Project) Grant Application:

Swan Lake (SWL) Grant Application. Staff has kept the board updated on the progress of the SWL Project and the board cemented its commitment to the project via adoption of Resolution 2013-046, formally supporting a commitment to proceed with development of the project and in parallel, continuing to seek funding support from the State. SEAPA requested \$12,330,519 from the State in its Fiscal Year 2015 legislative funding and received an appropriation of \$3,320,000. That appropriation is intended to cover Phase III (final design and permitting) and the beginning of Phase IV of the project (construction and commissioning).

The City of Ketchikan and Ketchikan Gateway Borough both ranked the project as a priority in their Community Priority Lists last year and are mirroring that ranking again this year. Resolutions supporting the project were adopted by each of our member communities and the Ketchikan Gateway Borough. Updated letters affirming that support are in process by each community and the Borough again this year for submittal to the AEA.

In parallel with seeking funding of \$2,797,935 from the State's FY16 budget for the project, staff is preparing a grant application to solicit funds under Phase IV (construction and commissioning) in the AEA's Round VIII Renewable Energy Fund Program. To date, SEAPA has expended \$717,500 out-of-pocket toward the project. **SEAPA will request** <u>\$2,797,935</u> for the project with a dollar-for-dollar match in Round VIII.

A resolution is attached authorizing SEAPA to submit the two stated grants to the Alaska Energy Authority for Round VIII of its Renewable Energy Grant Program, granting the CEO signature authority and designation as the point of contact to represent SEAPA for purposes of the grants. A suggested motion is as follows:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to adopt Resolution 2015-055 authorizing SEAPA staff to submit two renewable energy grants to the Alaska Energy Authority for Round VIII of the Alaska Energy Authority Renewable Energy Grant Program, authorizing Trey Acteson, CEO, to sign the grant applications, commit to the obligations under the grants, and to act as an established point of contact for the grants.
RESOLUTION 2015-055** THE SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

Resolution Approving Alaska Energy Authority Round VIII Renewable Energy Grant Program Applications for SEAPA's Wind Resource Assessment and Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Projects

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency is a Joint Action Agency organized pursuant to State Statute; and,

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency owns the Tyee Lake and Swan Lake Hydroelectric Projects in Southeast Alaska, which provide renewable hydroelectric power to Ketchikan, Wrangell, and Petersburg; and,

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency recognizes that additional renewable resources will be needed in the future to meet loads in Petersburg, Wrangell, and Ketchikan; and,

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency recognizes that wind power is a renewable resource and desires to determine the feasibility of utilizing wind turbines to supplement existing hydro resources that provide power and energy to the communities of Ketchikan, Petersburg, and Wrangell; and,

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency also recognizes that additional interties may be built to serve communities, including Kake and Metlakatla, and additional generation resources may also be required to serve those loads; and,

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency's Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project is projected to add 25% additional active storage for winter hydro generation, displacing up to 12,000 MWhrs of diesel generation annually; and,

WHEREAS, the Alaska Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development appropriated \$3,320,000 to provide funding for use towards the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project to complete Phase III of the project, final design and permitting, and to begin Phase IV, construction and commissioning.

WHEREAS, the Alaska Department of Commerce, Community & Economic Development appropriated \$3 million dollars for Hydroelectric Storage, Generation, Transmission & Business Analysis, of which funds of \$578,000 were allocated to the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project; and,

WHEREAS, final amendment of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) license for the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project was submitted to FERC on July 21, 2014; and,

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency will request Fiscal Year 2016 State of Alaska Capital Project funding of \$2,797,935 for the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project; and,

WHEREAS, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency is in compliance with all federal, state, and local laws including credit and federal tax obligations;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT:

RESOLVED, that the Southeast Alaska Power Agency Board of Directors approves the application for project funding from Round VIII of the Alaska Energy Authority Renewable Energy Grant Program in the amount of \$88,741.50 of which the Southeast Alaska Power Agency will propose a fifty percent (50%) match for a Wind Resource Analysis; and,

RESOLVED, that the Southeast Alaska Power Agency Board of Directors approves the application for project funding from Round VIII of the Alaska Energy Authority Renewable Energy Grant Program in the amount of \$2,797,935.00 for Phase IV, construction and commissioning, of the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project; and,

RESOLVED, that the Southeast Alaska Power Agency Board of Directors authorizes Trey Acteson, its Chief Executive Officer, to sign the two stated grant applications, commit to the obligations under the grants, and to act as an established point of contact to represent the Southeast Alaska Power Agency for purposes of the stated grant applications.

Approved and signed this 3rd day of September 2014.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

Ву ___

Bob Sivertsen, Chairman of the Board

ATTEST:

Andy Donato, Secretary/Treasurer

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

DATE: August 27, 2014

TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

SUBJECT: Whitman True-up Agreement

As the board has been made aware during the last several board meetings, SEAPA has been negotiating a true-up process with the City of Ketchikan, d/b/a Ketchikan Public Utilities regarding the Whitman Lake Hydroelectric Project. The final of the agreement has passed two readings at Ketchikan City Council meetings. I have attached the City's Ordinance No. 14-1762 approving the agreement. The Ordinance will be effective one month after its final passage date of August 21, 2014, if no referendum petitions are filed with the City of Ketchikan. A copy of the Whitman True-up Agreement is attached for your review.

Once the Ordinance becomes effective, signatures will be required. I need your authority to sign the agreement on behalf of SEAPA.

The following is a suggested motion:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to authorize SEAPA's Chief Executive Officer to enter into the Whitman True-up Agreement between the City of Ketchikan, d/b/a Ketchikan Public Utilities and The Southeast Alaska Power Agency, a copy of which is included in SEAPA's September 3, 2014 board packet, regarding a true-up process for certain displaced sales resulting from the annual operation of the Whitman Lake Hydroelectric Project in Ketchikan, Alaska.

Attachments:

City of Ketchikan Ordinance No. 14-1762 Whitman True-up Agreement with Exhibit A attached

THE CITY OF KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

ORDINANCE NO. 14-1762

AN ORDINANCE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KETCHIKAN, ALASKA; APPROVING A WHITMAN TRUE-UP AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF KETCHIKAN D/B/A KETCHIKAN PUBLIC UTILITIES AND SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY; PROVIDING FOR THE FILING OF REFERENDUM PETITIONS; AND ESTABLISHING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KETCHIKAN, ALASKA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: Southeast Alaska Power Agency Whitman True-up Agreement Regarding the True-up Process For Certain Displaced Sales. The Whitman True-up Agreement between City of Ketchikan d/b/a and Southeast Alaska Power Agency ("SEAPA") Regarding the True-up Process For Certain Displaced Sales, a copy of which was reviewed by the City Council at the August 7, 2014, City Council meeting, is hereby approved. A copy of said Whitman True-up Agreement is available for public inspection in the Office of the City Clerk, 334 Front Street, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Section 2: **Effective Date**. If one or more referendum petitions with signatures are properly filed within one (1) month after passage and publication of this ordinance, this ordinance shall not go into effect until the petition or petitions are finally found to be illegal and/or insufficient, or, if any such petition is found legal and sufficient, until this ordinance is approved at an election by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question. If no referendum petition with signatures is filed, this ordinance shall go into effect one (1) month after its passage and publication.

PASSED ON FIRST READING August 7, 2014

FINAL PASSAGE August 21, 2014

Lew Williams III, Mayor

ATTEST:

M. Juiter

Katherine M. Suiter City Clerk

| EFFECTIVE | DATE: | Septemb | er 23, 2014 |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| ROLL CALL | YEA | NAY | ABSENT |
| COOSE | x | | |
| HARRIS | x | | |
| KARLSON | | | X |
| OLSEN | | x | |
| SIVERTSEN | x | | |
| WEST | x | | |
| ZENGE | x | | |
| MAYOR | | | |





WHITMAN TRUE-UP AGREEMENT Between Ketchikan Public Utilities (KPU) and Southeast Alaska Power Agency (SEAPA) Regarding True-up Process For Certain Displaced Sales

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The City of Ketchikan, Alaska, d/b/a Ketchikan Public Utilities (KPU) is completing construction of the Whitman Lake Hydroelectric Project in Ketchikan, Alaska, and this Whitman True-up Agreement ("Agreement") and Exhibit A (Whitman True-up Process) attached hereto provide a process to determine whether the annual operation of Whitman Lake results in certain displaced sales that would otherwise be made by SEAPA; and

WHEREAS, The Southeast Alaska Power Agency (SEAPA) is a Joint Action Agency organized pursuant to Title 42, Chapter 45, Article 5 of the Alaska Statutes, and is an agency of the State of Alaska, comprised of KPU, Petersburg, Alaska (Petersburg Municipal Power & Light) and Wrangell, Alaska (Wrangell Municipal Light & Power), collectively known as the "Member Utilities"; SEAPA and KPU may also be referred to as a "Party", or collectively as "Parties", in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, SEAPA owns two hydroelectric facilities and an intertie connecting the Swan Lake and Tyee Lake Projects, with Swan Lake's energy and capacity being dedicated to Ketchikan, and Tyee Lake being dedicated jointly to the Petersburg Borough and the City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska; and

WHEREAS, SEAPA and the Member Utilities are parties to a Long-Term Power Sales Agreement ("PSA"), where SEAPA has agreed to sell, and KPU has agreed to purchase, all available Dedicated and Additional Dedicated output from Swan Lake and Tyee Lake required to satisfy its Firm Power Requirements, as the case may be, consistent with the PSA; and

WHEREAS, the PSA also recognizes that KPU has two "Qualifying Existing Hydroelectric Resources" commonly referred to as Beaver Falls/Silvas and Ketchikan Lakes (FERC Project No. 1922 and FERC Project No. 420, respectively), as defined in the PSA; and

1

WHEREAS the PSA obligates SEAPA to sell, and KPU to purchase all available energy and capacity that exceeds its "Qualifying Existing Hydroelectric Resources", as defined in the PSA; and

WHEREAS, SEAPA and its Member Utilities are parties to an Indenture of Trust, dated February 1, 2009, providing long-term financing to SEAPA, allowing the Member Utilities to satisfy debt obligations, maintenance and operating costs solely through purchases from SEAPA, among other things; and

WHEREAS, the PSA and the Indenture of Trust together mandate that the Full Requirements obligations of the PSA must not be altered unless bondholder approval is obtained, and require the obligation to satisfy all purchases of available energy and capacity from SEAPA facilities before purchases may be made from Whitman Lake generation; and

WHEREAS, the Parties agree that adopting the procedures set forth in this Agreement and Exhibit A hereto will allow SEAPA and its Member Utilities to cover the cost of any possible displaced sales resulting from Whitman Lake's operations, and will fulfill each Party's Full Requirements obligations in the PSA; and

WHEREAS, the Parties agree that the fundamental principles guiding this Agreement are that KPU should not be penalized for displacing diesel generation, and SEAPA should not incur displaced sales as a result of Whitman generation. This Agreement addresses these principles consistent with the obligations of the PSA and Indenture of Trust.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Whitman True-up Process.</u> Attached to this Agreement, and incorporated herein by this reference, is **Exhibit A – the Whitman True-up Process**. Exhibit A provides the procedures the Parties will use to determine whether any True-up Payment is to be paid by KPU, after each annual Measurement Period. Exhibit A is supported by Appendices A1-A8 detailing the calculations used to determine whether a True-up Payment will be due. Exhibit A is also supported by the actual measured readings that are reflected in Cases 1 and 2 to Exhibit A. The attached Exhibit A and its supporting Appendices A1-A8, and Cases 1 and 2 to Exhibit A, provide the supporting data for the description of the Whitman True-up Process.

2. <u>Operation Plan.</u> SEAPA and the Member Utilities prepare an annual Operations plan pursuant to the PSA. The Operations Plan estimates the Firm Power Requirements of the Purchasing Utilities and identifies the Dedicated Output to be delivered to meet the Firm Power Requirements. It also identifies any Additional Dedicated Output to be delivered to meet a Purchasing Utility's Firm Power Requirements. The Operations Plan, including but not limited to draft reservoir elevations, is mandated by the PSA and is developed by SEAPA in consultation with the Member Utilities using the best available information at the time. The Operations Plan, and any revisions thereto, shall be reasonable, timely, and determined in good faith between the Parties. The Operations Plan may be revised consistent with the PSA.

Whitman True-up Agreement

2. <u>Annual Measurement.</u> SEAPA agrees to measure spill daily throughout the calendar year, as provided in Exhibit A. SEAPA will provide quarterly reports containing all measurements detailed in Exhibit A to KPU. The Parties agree to work together should KPU or SEAPA need additional reports. Subject to both SEAPA and KPU daily measured values being verified, SEAPA will provide a final full annual accounting for the True-up no later than twenty-one (21) days after the end of the Measurement Period, and will submit an invoice for payment ("SEAPA Invoice").

True-up Payment and Protest. KPU shall pay the SEAPA Invoice no later than 3. March 1 following the end of the Measurement Period. In the event KPU protests the final accounting of the True-up Payment, it shall provide, in writing, an explanation of the basis of its claim that the SEAPA Invoice is in error, no later than the March 1 due date for payment of the SEAPA Invoice. All payments are due, except for those subject to protest. The Parties, including their senior officials, shall meet to discuss any disputes within fifteen (15) business days of March 1. In the event such a meeting does not result in a final agreement to the protest regarding the SEAPA Invoice, the Parties agree to mediate the dispute. Any mediator used to resolve this dispute shall be a national expert experienced in electric generation matters and power agreements as well as the issues in dispute. Should the Parties be unable to mutually agree upon a mediator, then the dispute shall go to binding arbitration. Such mediation shall occur no later than sixty (60) days after March 1, as the Parties understand that a timely resolution of any such disputes is important for the continued operations of each Party's facilities. Should the Parties fail to resolve any dispute through a meeting of senior officials and mediation, a Party may bring a binding final arbitration action, consistent with the rules of the American Arbitration Association governing commercial disputes. The Parties shall agree to a single arbitrator, unless unable, and then each Party shall select an arbitrator, and the two arbitrators shall select a third arbitrator. Costs of the arbitration shall initially be paid for by each Party. The losing Party at the arbitration shall be responsible for all costs, and attorney fees for both Parties.

Unless otherwise stated, any other dispute between the Parties shall use the same process to resolve it as is described in this section of the Agreement.

4. <u>**Definitions.**</u> As may be utilized in this Agreement and Exhibit A hereto, the following terms shall have the definitions indicated:

Combined Spill. Combined Spill is the water volume and energy as defined in Appendices A1 and A2 to Exhibit A where formulas for Daily Swan Lake and Daily Tyee Lake Spilled Water, and Daily Spilled Energy for each Facility are documented.

Delivery Limit. A limit placed on SEAPA deliveries to KPU by a request from SEAPA. This in turn limits KPU imports from SEAPA. A delivery limit is any SEAPA requested restriction on exports to KPU that results in a power transfer level that is below the existing capacity of the delivery system.

Displaced Sales. Displaced Sales accrue on days without diesel generation, and are calculated as Whitman generation minus KPU diesel generation. Displaced Sales are not recorded if the Whitman generation minus KPU diesel generation value is negative, and do not occur if SEAPA transmission is out of service, and do not occur during times when SEAPA limits deliveries to KPU. See Appendix A4 in Exhibit A.

Measurement Period. Measurement cycle which starts January 1 and ends December 31.

Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit. The Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit is the measurement of spill caused by SEAPA operations that do not follow the annual SEAPA Board of Directors Operations Plan approved reservoir draft levels. See Appendix A5 in Exhibit A.

Operations Plan Storage Deduction Limit. The Operations Plan Storage Deduction Limit establishes a maximum possible Operations Plan Storage Deduction "Credit" by accounting for diesel generation affected by the Operations Plan, excluding maintenance diesel and diesel generation required to meet loads that exceed SEAPA capacity (22 MW). The reason being that these quantities are already accounted for in the displaced sales calculation and do not depend on SEAPA reservoir operation, thus total diesel, less maintenance diesel and less capacity diesel, is the basis for the Operations Plan Storage Deduction Limit.

SEAPA Lost Revenue. SEAPA Lost Revenue is measured as the lesser of displaced sales and spilled energy after deductions. SEAPA will not record any lost revenue if there is no spill recorded from Swan Lake and Tyee Lake in the Measurement Period.

True Up Payment. The True-up Payment is a payment from KPU to SEAPA resulting from Displaced Sales that account for SEAPA lost revenue due to the operation of Whitman.

This Agreement also relies upon definitions from the existing Long-Term Power Sales Agreement between SEAPA and KPU, as well as certain terms defined in Exhibit A. In the event of any conflict between these Definitions, Exhibit A, and the PSA, the PSA shall govern.

5. <u>Term and Renegotiation.</u> The Term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and end upon expiration or termination of the PSA.

Either Party may exercise options to renegotiate this Agreement, and propose different terms and conditions as amendments to this Agreement as set forth herein. The initial option to renegotiate shall commence three (3) years after the Effective Date. Either Party may provide written notice to the other of its request to renegotiate the terms of this Agreement ("Notice of

Renegotiation"). The first Notice of Renegotiation must be sent by the Party exercising this option prior to the end of the initial three (3) years of this Agreement. In addition, either party may exercise such an option prior to the end of each subsequent three year period during the term of this Agreement. If a Notice of Renegotiation is not timely sent, the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall continue until a subsequent Notice of Renegotiation is timely sent, only after three years from when the Notice of Renegotiation is due. The Notice of Renegotiation shall be sent ten (10) days prior to the end of the three (3) year period.

A Notice of Renegotiation shall be accompanied by a written proposal for any changes to this Agreement, and all necessary back up to allow the non-requesting Party to understand the proposal. Good faith negotiations shall occur regarding the Notice of the Renegotiation, and if necessary, the Parties shall meet and confer to discuss the Notice of Renegotiation. Should the Parties fail to reach agreement regarding renegotiation of this Agreement, the Party seeking the renegotiations may seek a final, non-binding mediation. The mediation period shall be for thirty (30) days following the selection of a mediator. The mediator shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties, and be an expert in electric generation matters and power agreements. If the Parties fail to agree on a mediator, they shall each select an independent mediator, and the selected mediators shall select a mediator who is an expert in electric generation matters and power agreements to serve as the sole mediator.

Any changes agreed upon by the Parties shall be memorialized in a written amendment signed by the Parties. Until any agreed upon amendment is signed, the Parties shall follow the terms and conditions of the then existing Agreement.

6. <u>Severability</u>. If any section, paragraph, clause, or provision of this Agreement or any agreement referred to in this Agreement shall be found to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of law with jurisdiction over the Parties, the remainder of this Agreement shall be unaffected by such adjudication and all the remaining portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. If any section, paragraph, clause, or provision of this Agreement or any agreement referred to in this Agreement shall be found invalid or unenforceable by a court of law with jurisdiction over the Parties, then and in such event the Parties agree that they shall exercise their best efforts to correct such invalidation and substitute appropriate agreements and contractual arrangements to achieve the intent of this Agreement.

7. <u>Assignment.</u> This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the Parties to this Agreement; provided, however that neither this Agreement nor any interest herein shall be transferred or assigned by either Party to any other person without prior written consent of the non-assigning Party, and that the assignee or successor in interest complies with any statutory requirements and regulations governing the Parties.

8. <u>Indemnity</u>. Each Party agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold the other harmless, and its directors, officers, employees, agents and other representatives from all losses or damages arising from their breach of this Agreement, or any negligent or wrongful

5

acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any damages resulting from the negligent or wrongful acts by either party shall be levied in proportion to the percentage of fault attributable to each Party, and each Party shall have the right to seek contribution from the other Party in proportion to the percentage of negligence or wrong doing attributable to the other Party.

9. <u>Waiver and Entire Agreement.</u> Any waiver at any time by any Party to this Agreement or its rights with respect to any default of any other Party hereto, or with respect to any other matter arising in connection with this Agreement, shall not be considered a waiver with respect to any subsequent default, right or matter. This Agreement and the attached Exhibit A with accompanying Appendices and all attachments, and other agreements and documents incorporated herein, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties, and supersede all other prior representations, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether written or oral, of the Parties.

10. <u>Applicable Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Alaska without giving effect to the conflicts of law principles thereof. Any controversy, claim, or dispute arising under or relating to this Agreement may be brought in an Alaska State court, in the venue of Ketchikan, Alaska.

11. <u>Incorporation.</u> This Agreement specifically incorporates Exhibit A – Whitman True-up Process, Cases 1 and 2 and Appendices A1-A8 to Exhibit A, and the existing Long-Term Power Sales Agreement.

12. <u>Effective Date.</u> The Effective Date of this Agreement shall be _____, 2014.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed, each on the date written below.

CITY OF KETCHIKAN, d/b/a KETCHIKAN PUBLIC UTILITIES

BY:

Karl R. Amylon, Manager

DATE: _____

ATTEST:

[SEAL]

Katherine M. Suiter, City Clerk

Whitman True-up Agreement

July 30, 2014

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

BY: _____ Trey Acteson, CEO

DATE: _____



- EXHIBIT A -WHITMAN TRUE-UP PROCESS

July 30, 2014

SEAPA Lost Revenue due to the operation of Whitman is the basis for a True-up Payment and will be accounted for by measuring spill volumes at Swan Lake and Tyee Lake. The logic being that any sales SEAPA could have made, but were displaced by Whitman generation, would accrue as water in the Swan Lake and Tyee Lake reservoirs. As long as this water is not wasted as spill, then no loss of revenue to SEAPA in the long term would occur. Short-term storage gains may occur, but this would not impact SEAPA as long as the water is used later for generation. Note: If another non-SEAPA source comes on-line after Whitman, then that source precedes Whitman in the True-up process.

Steps for Determining SEAPA Lost Revenue

- Record Displaced Sales for the Measurement Period which starts January 1 and ends December 31
- If no spill occurred at Swan Lake and Tyee Lake, combined, during the Measurement Period, then SEAPA did not incur lost revenue due to the operation of Whitman and there is no True-up payment required
- If Spill occurred at Tyee Lake or Swan Lake during the measurement cycle then:
 - Calculate spill energy
 - Sum spill energy and displaced sales to annual totals
 - Apply applicable deductions, e.g. line loss and operations plan storage credit
 - Determine SEAPA Lost Revenue as the lesser of displaced sales and spilled energy after deductions

Document Exchange, Payment Term, and Required Measurements:

During the Measurement Period, an exchange of the ongoing True-up measurements shall occur on a quarterly basis. Subject to both SEAPA and KPU daily measured values being verified, SEAPA will provide a final full annual accounting for the True-up no later than twenty-one (21) days after the end of the Measurement Period, and will submit a SEAPA Invoice. The annual payment is due on March 1st for the preceding year.

Required Measurements (on a daily basis):

- Measure spill at Tyee Lake using the existing USGS outlet streamflow gauge or a future replacement gauge
- Measure spill at Swan Lake using the existing headwater gage and spillway rating curve. If new spillway structures are constructed at Swan Lake, use the engineering discharge coefficients and the existing headwater gage to determine spill through the new structures
- Record daily generation (kWh) from Whitman Unit 1 and Whitman Unit 2 at the delivery point defined on page 8a
- Record daily KPU diesel generation (kWh)
- Keep track of the 115 kV Bailey breaker position and the times when SEAPA limits exports to KPU

Please see the attached pages, which provide the following:

- 1. Two Representational "Cases" which provide details for annual measurements: Case 1 (with supporting Case 1 Spreadsheet, page 3a) and Case 2 (with supporting Case 2 Spreadsheet, page 4a) showing tables demonstrating the True-up calculation methodology. These cases are based upon actual readings for Swan Lake and Tyee Lake.
- 2. Appendices <u>A1</u> <u>A8</u>, which provide detailed calculations for each step in the True-up determination process:

Appendix A1 – Swan Lake Spilled Water and Spilled Energy

Appendix A2 – Tyee Lake Spilled Water and Spilled Energy

Appendix A3 – Delivery Loss Basis

Appendix A4 – Method to Record Displaced Sales (with Whitman Generation Delivery Point Drawing attached, page 8a)

Appendix A5 – Calculating Operations Plan Storage Deduction

Appendix A6 – Calculation Period

Appendix A7 – Tyee Lake Kf (KW/cfs) (used in Appendix A2 – Tyee Lake)

Appendix A8 – Swan Lake Kf (KW/cfs) (used in Appendix A1 – Swan Lake)

REPRESENTATIONAL CASES (CASE 1 and CASE 2)

CASE 1

Spill with No Storage Deduction (Table 1, below)

Case 1 is a representation using 2012 operating data and assumes that Whitman was part of the generation mix for the whole year. Actual 2012 Swan Lake water levels were used; and Tyee Lake elevations and spill volumes were adjusted to account for the placement of the new outlet weir (summer 2013). Table 1, below, shows that Case 1 has a combined (Tyee + Swan) Spill Total in units of energy of 44,536 MWh; the 2012 Operations Plan draft elevations were exceeded so no Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit is applied (unlike Case 2), and transmission losses that are noted as a Delivery Loss Deduction percentage from the SEAPA generators to the KPU delivery point have been subtracted (see Appendix A3, below). This results in spilled energy after deductions of 42,310 MWh. Since Displaced Sales are less than spilled energy, the Displaced Sales value represents SEAPA Lost Revenue and then becomes the basis for the True-up which, when multiplied by the Wholesale Power Rate (WPR) to KPU, becomes the True-up payment. Displaced Sales accrue on days without diesel generation, and are the result of Whitman less diesel generation unless that value is negative. Displaced Sales do not occur if SEAPA transmission is out of service, and do not occur during times when SEAPA limits deliveries to KPU.

Table 1

| Annual Energy Totals (MWh) | Case 1 |
|--|-------------|
| Spill Total (Tyee Lake + Swan Lake) | 44,536 |
| Calculated Ops Plan Storage Deduction Credit | 0 |
| Ops Plan Storage Deduction Limit | N/A |
| Net Spill After Storage Deduction | 44,536 |
| Delivery Deduction (5%) | 2,227 |
| Spilled Energy after Deductions | 42,310 |
| Measured Displaced Sales | 14,837 |
| SEAPA Lost Revenue Energy | 14,837 |
| Wholesale Power Rate to KPU (\$/MWh) | \$68 |
| True-up Payment | \$1,008,916 |

| Case 1 | Breaker Open Flag | KPU Import Limit | KPU Whitman Gen (MWh) | KPU Diesel Gen (MWh) | Whitman less diesel | Swan Lake Elev. (ft) | Swan Lake Spill (cfs) | Swan Lake Spill MWh | Tyee Lake Elev. (ft) | Tyee Lake Spill (cfs) | Tyee Spill MWh | 1.410 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1/1/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 318.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,348.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,390 |
| 1/2/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 318.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,348.7 | 0 | 0.0 | Tyee Lake Elev. (ft) |
| 1/3/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 319.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,350.3 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/4/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 13.27 | 11.73 | 321.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,351.4 | 0 | 0.0 | § 1,350 |
| 1/5/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 322.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,350.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 1,330 Wy |
| 1/6/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 322.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,351.4 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/7/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 323.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,353.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 1,310 |
| 1/8/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 324.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,353.7 | 0 | 0.0 | SS 1,350 U 1,330 U 1,310 1,290 1,290 |
| 1/9/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 324.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,353.8 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/10/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 324.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,353.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,270 1,250 |
| 1/11/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 324.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,352.0 | 0 | 0.0 | <u>9</u> , 1,250 |
| 1/12/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 323.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,352.2 | 0 | 0.0 | T 1/1 1/22 1/22 2/12 3/4 5/25 5/27 5/27 |
| 1/13/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 323.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,351.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 N 7 N N |
| 1/14/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 323.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,349.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/15/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 322.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,345.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/16/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 321.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,343.5 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/17/2012 | | 12.00 | 25.00 | 53.98 | 0.00 | 320.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,340.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Case 1 Daily Swan Lake Elevation, Sp |
| 1/18/2012 | | 12.00 | 25.00 | 77.00 | 0.00 | 319.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,338.5 | 0 | 0.0 | spill occurs at and abov |
| 1/19/2012 | | 12.00 | 25.00 | 61.18 | 0.00 | 318.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,337.8 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/20/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 12.42 | 12.58 | 317.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,339.1 | 0 | 0.0 | Swan Lake Spill (cfs) |
| 1/21/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 316.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,335.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 330 |
| 1/22/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 316.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,340.3 | 0 | 0.0 | KPU Diesel Gen (MWh) |
| 1/23/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 315.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,338.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 Swan Lake Elev. (ft) |
| 1/24/2012 | \$ | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 314.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,336.3 | 0 | 0.0 | S 310 |
| 1/25/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 314.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,332.9 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/26/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 313.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,331.5 | 0 | 0.0 | ğ 300 |
| 1/27/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 313.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,333.7 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 1/28/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 312.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,335.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 290 |
| 1/29/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 312.1 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1/30/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 312.0 | 0 | | 1,337.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 280 |
| 1/31/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 311.7 | | 0.0 | 1,340.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 270 |
| 2/1/2012 | | 0.00 | 29.21 | 0.00 | 29.21 | 311.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,339.1 1,336.2 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 2/2/2012 | | 0.00 | 29.21 | 0.00 | 29.21 | 311.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,336.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1/1 2/1 3/1 3/1 5/1 5/1 7/1 8/1 |
| 2/3/2012 | | 0.00 | 29.21 | 0.00 | 29.21 | 312.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,337.2 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 2/4/2012 | | 0.00 | 29.21 | 0.00 | 29.21 | 312.9 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 2/27/2012 | | 0.00 | 32.16 | 116.16 | 0.00 | 301.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,333.5 1,351.1 | 0 | 0.0 | Case 1 Description and Inputs: Swan Lake Reservoir Le |
| 2/28/2012 | | 0.00 | 32.16 | 111.00 | 0.00 | 300.5 | 0 | | | | | reservoir elevations adjusted for the new outlet weir, spi |
| 2/29/2012 | | 0.00 | 32.10 | 0.00 | 32.16 | 299.7 | | 0.0 | 1,350.5 | 0 | 0.0 | Q=C*L*H^1.5, where c=3.367 cfs/ft^2.5, L= 18 ft, and hea |
| 2/30/2012 | | 0.00 | 32.16 | 0.00 | 32.16 | 299.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,350.4 | 0 | 0.0 | Swan Lake spillway rating has C=3.98, L=100 ft, and head |
| 2/31/2012 | | 0.00 | 32.10 | | 32.10 | | 0 | 0.0 | 1,350.2 | 0 | 0.0 | and spilled energy are listed later in the Appendix. Actua |
| LI J 112012 | | | 16,000.0 | 0.00 | | 298.7 | 0 21,073 | 0.0 | 1,350.0 | 0 14,981 | 0.0 33,738.6 | Whitman (16,000 MWh) are used in this example. Displa Diesel Generation). Annual Displaced Sales is the annual year). |
| | Reservoir | Minimum | n Elevations | => | SWL | 286.9 | ft | TYL | 1269.1 | ft | | |



Level is based on actual 2012 operating data, Tyee Lake spill starts at Elevation 1396, and has the following rating nead is the water surface elevation above 1396. The ad relative to 330 ft. Details for calculating spill volumes ual 2012 KPU diesel generation and the firm energy of placed Sales for the day = (Whitman generation - KPU nal total of the calculation period (365 days on a non-leap

PDF Page No. 124

CASE 2

Spill with Storage Deduction and Operations Plan Storage Deduction Limit (Table 2, below)

Case 2 uses actual 2013 KPU diesel generation, and a hypothetical inflow representing less snowpack and less late season rain than Case 1 (2012), but more inflow than actual 2013 values. In this case, late spring SEAPA delivery limits are assumed and the effects of a deviation from the SEAPA Operations Plan are demonstrated. This case shows the effect on the True-up Payment if SEAPA contributes to spill from reservoir operations that drafted Tyee Lake to 5 feet above the SEAPA Board-approved Operations Plan level. No spill is recorded at Swan Lake in Case 2, but a total spill of 3,848 cfs-days (dsf) is recorded at Tyee Lake which translates to 8,666 MWh. The equivalent energy of the Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit is calculated to be 1,917 MWh; see Appendix A5 (Calculating Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit (1,917 MWh) is less than the Operations Plan Storage Deduction Limit (11,326 MWh), the Storage Deduction Credit applies. Spilled energy after the Storage Deduction and Delivery Loss Deduction becomes 6,411 MWh. Since this is the lesser of Displaced Sales and spilled energy after deductions this value (6,411 MWh) when multiplied by the KPU WPR becomes the True-up payment.

Table 2

| Annual Energy Totals (MWh) | Case 2 |
|--|-----------|
| Spill Total (Tyee Lake + Swan Lake) | 8,666 |
| Calculated Ops Plan Storage Deduction Credit | 1,917 |
| Ops Plan Storage Deduction Limit (N/A) | 11,326 |
| Net Spill After Storage Deduction | 6,749 |
| Delivery Deduction (5%) | 337 |
| Spilled Energy after Deductions | 6,411 |
| Measured Displaced Sales | 13,183 |
| SEAPA Lost Revenue Basis | 6,411 |
| SEAPA WPR | \$68 |
| True-up Payment | \$435,948 |

| Case 2 | Breaker Open Flag | KPU Import Limit | KPU Whitman Gen (MWh) | KPU Diesel Gen (MWh) | Whitman less diesel | Swan Lake Elev. (ft) | Swan Lake Spill (cfs) | Swan Lake Spill MWh | Tyee Lake Elev. (ft) | Tyee Lake Spill (cfs) | Tyee Spi MWh |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1/1/2013 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 298.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,348.8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/2/2013 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 297.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,348.7 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/3/2013 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 297.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,350.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/4/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 2.98 | 0.00 | 297.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,351.4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/5/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 3.93 | 0.00 | 297.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,350.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/6/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 5.83 | 0.00 | 296.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,351.4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/7/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 58.53 | 0.00 | 296.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,353.9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/8/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 90.91 | 0.00 | 295.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,353.7 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/9/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 144.03 | 0.00 | 295.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,353.8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/10/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 156.20 | 0.00 | 295.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,353.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/11/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 180.20 | 0.00 | 294.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,352.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/12/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 215.91 | 0.00 | 294.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,352.2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/13/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 178.60 | 0.00 | 294.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,351.7 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/14/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 198.56 | 0.00 | 294.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,349.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/15/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 196.14 | 0.00 | 293.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,345.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/16/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 200.59 | 0.00 | 294.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,343.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/17/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 172.86 | 0.00 | 296.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,340.0 | 0 | 0 |
| L/18/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 174.53 | 0.00 | 296.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,338.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/19/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 190.66 | 0.00 | 296.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,337.8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/20/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 171.04 | 0.00 | 296.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,339.1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/21/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 190.41 | 0.00 | 296.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,341.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/22/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 193.24 | 0.00 | 296.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,340.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/23/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 182.66 | 0.00 | 296.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,338.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/24/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 189.38 | 0.00 | 297.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,336.3 | 0 | 0 |
| L/25/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 169.89 | 0.00 | 297.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,332.9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/26/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 176.83 | 0.00 | 298.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,331.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/27/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 182.74 | 0.00 | 298.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,333.7 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/28/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 219.09 | 0.00 | 298.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,335.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/29/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 208.87 | 0.00 | 298.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,337.1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/30/2013 | | 21.00 | 25.00 | 184.36 | 0.00 | 298.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,340.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/31/2013 2/1/2013 | | 21.00 21.00 | 25.00 29.21 | 154.45 137.03 | 0.00 | 298.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,339.1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/2/2013 | | 21.00 | 29.21 | 0.41 | 0.00 0.00 | 298.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,336.2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/3/2013 | | 0.00 | 29.21 | 0.41 | 29.21 | 299.5 300.1 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 1,336.1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/28/2013 | | 0.00 | 32.16 | 0.00 | 32.16 | 313.90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,337.2 1351.06 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/29/2013 | | 0.00 | 32.10 | 0.00 | 32.16 | 314.31 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1351.06 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 2/30/2013 | | 0.00 | 32.16 | 0.00 | 32.10 | 315.76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1350.34 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/31/2013 | | 0.00 | 32.16 | 0.00 | 32.16 | 316.50 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1350.20 | 0 | 0 |
| nnual Totals | => | | 16,000 | 12,213 | 13,183 | 510.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1000.20 | 3,848 | 8,666 |
| | | Minimun | n Reservoir | and the second se | | 279.0 | | | 1,285.0 | 0,010 | 0,000 |
| | | | Generation | 12,213 | | | | | 1.24 | | |
| | | | city Diesel tion Credit | 888 11,326 | MWh | | | | | | |



Case 2 Inputs: Actual 2013 KPU diesel generation, Whitman Generation of 16,000 MWh, a hypothetical inflow representing less snowpack and late season rain than 2012, but more inflow than 2013. Operations plan draft elevations of 1265 + 15 ft - 0 ft at Tyee, and 275 ft + 5 ft - 0 ft at Swan Lake. As shown at the bottom of the sheet, minimum levels recorded for Swan and Tyee were 279 ft, 1285 ft at Tyee, thus a spilled energy deduction must be calculated for Tyee.

| 4 | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | Breaker Open Flag | KPU Import Limit | KPU Whitman Gen (MWh) | KPU Diesel Gen (MWh) | Whitman less diesel | Swan Lake Elev. (ft) | Swan Lake Spill (cfs) | Swan Lake Spill MWh | Tyee Lake Elev. (ft) | Tyee Lake Spill (cfs) | Tyee Spill MWh |
| 203 | 7/20/2012 |] | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 330.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,394.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 204 | 7/21/2012 | 1 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 330.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,397.2 | 83.7 | 188.5 |
| 205 | 7/22/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 330.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.0 | 315 | 709.2 |
| 206 | 7/23/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.5 | 240 | 539.5 |
| 207 | 7/24/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.8 | 284 | 639.5 |
| 208 | 7/25/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.4 | 380 | 855.7 |
| 209 | 7/26/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,400.0 | 485 | 1,092.0 |
| 210 | 7/27/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.0 | 315 | 709.2 |
| 211 | 7/28/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 328.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.0 | 171 | 386.1 |
| 212 | 7/29/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 328,6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.5 | 240 | 539.5 |
| 213 | 7/30/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 328.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.0 | 315 | 709.2 |
| 214 | 7/31/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.0 | 171 | 386.1 |
| 215 | 8/1/2012 | | 0.00 | 41.48 | 0.00 | 41.48 | 331.0 | 395 | 202.4 | 1,397.0 | 61 | 136.5 |
| 216 | 8/2/2012 | | 0.00 | 41.48 | 0.00 | 41.48 | 330.8 | 286 | 146.5 | 1,396.5 | 21 | 48.3 |

APPENDIX A1 – Swan Lake Spilled Water and Spilled Energy

In the above table, reservoir elevation is recorded and spilled water volumes and spilled energy are calculated as follows:

Daily Swan Lake Spilled Water

$$Q (cfs) = C * L * H^{1.5}$$

C = 3.95 L = 100 ft

(Source: R. W. Beck as-built documentation). Head is the elevation in ft of above-the-crest elevation (water surface above the spillway crest elevation of 330 ft).

(For August 1st: Q = 3.95*100*(331.0-330.0) ^1.5 = 395 cfs)

Daily Spilled Energy:

$$E (MWh) = \left[\frac{Kf}{1000 \ kW/MW}\right] * 24 \ \frac{hr}{day} * Q$$

Kf - 21.35 kW/cfs, which is the average power coefficient

Kf is specific to location; both Swan Lake and Tyee Lake kf values are explained later in the Appendix, Sections A7 and A8.

Energy Spilled in one Day:

| 1 | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | . J | K | L |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | Breaker Open Flag | KPU Import Limit | KPU Whitman Gen (MWh) | KPU Diesel Gen (MWh) | Whitman less diesel | Swan Lake Elev. (ft) | Swan Lake Spill (cfs) | Swan Lake Spill MWh | Tyee Lake Elev. (ft) | Tyee Lake Spill (cfs) | Tyee Spill MWh |
| 203 | 7/20/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 330.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,394.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 204 | 7/21/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 330.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,397.2 | 83.7 | 188.5 |
| 205 | 7/22/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 330.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.0 | 315 | 709.2 |
| 206 | 7/23/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.5 | 240 | 539.5 |
| 207 | 7/24/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.8 | 284 | 639.5 |
| 208 | 7/25/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.4 | 380 | 855.7 |
| 209 | 7/26/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,400.0 | 485 | 1,092.0 |
| 210 | 7/27/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.0 | 315 | 709.2 |
| 11 | 7/28/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 328.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.0 | 171 | 386.1 |
| 12 | 7/29/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 328.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.5 | 240 | 539.5 |
| 213 | 7/30/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 328.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,399.0 | 315 | 709.2 |
| 214 | 7/31/2012 | | 0.00 | 54.81 | 0.00 | 54.81 | 329.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,398.0 | 171 | 386.1 |
| 215 | 8/1/2012 | | 0.00 | 41.48 | 0.00 | 41.48 | 331.0 | 395 | 202.4 | 1,397.0 | 61 | 136.5 |
| 216 | 8/2/2012 | | 0.00 | 41.48 | 0.00 | 41.48 | 330.8 | 286 | 146.5 | 1,396.5 | 21 | 48.3 |

APPENDIX A2 - Tyee Lake Spilled Water and Spilled Energy

In the above table, reservoir elevation is recorded and spilled water volumes and spilled energy are calculated as follows:

Daily Tyee Lake Spilled Water

$$Q(cfs) = C * L * H^{1.5}$$

C = 3.367 L = 18 ft

Terms: Standard Cipolletti weir with 4:1 sides; 18 ft width as shown on the SEAPA Tyee weir as-built drawing (2013). Head is elevation in ft of the water surface above the weir invert elevation of 1396 ft.

Daily Spilled Energy:

$$E(MWh) = \left[\frac{Kf}{1000 \, kW/MW}\right] * 24 \, \frac{hr}{dav} * Q$$

Kf- 93.84 kW/cfs which is the average power coefficient

kf values are hydrosite specific, both Tyee Lake and Swan Lake kf values are explained later in the Appendix.

Energy spilled in one day (7-12-2012)

APPENDIX A3 – Delivery Loss Basis

The Delivery Loss Deduction is based upon actual measured delivery losses that occurred from 2010 through 2013. Delivery losses are subtracted from the spill total so the lost revenue calculation is consistent with the delivery point. In this case, the delivery point is the KPU 34.5 kV buss in the Bailey Substation. Annual generation and deliveries were tabulated for calendar years 2010 through 2013 and the results are shown in the table below. An average of 5% loss was calculated for the period and that is the value used in the Whitman True-up Agreement.

| | | | Generation | & Load in M | NWh | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Calendar YR | Tyee | Swan | WRG | PSG | KTN | Total Deliveries | Total Losses |
| 2010 | 92,117 | 74,345 | 29,429 | 39,702 | 89,101 | 158,232 | 4.9% |
| 2011 | 109,493 | 67,874 | 35,685 | 44,540 | 88,081 | 168,306 | 5.1% |
| 2012 | 100,228 | 81,667 | 37,694 | 41,126 | 94,372 | 173,192 | 4.8% |
| 2013 | 113,353 | 70,583 | 38,725 | 44,165 | 91,331 | 174,221 | 5.3% |
| | | | | | | Avg. Losses | 5.0% |
| Swan Lake Lo Tyee Lake los | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX A4 - Method to Record Displaced Sales

Displaced Sales are defined as the difference between Whitman generation and KPU diesel generation in MWh for the day.

Whitman Generation - KPU Diesel Generation = Displaced Sales

As shown in the figures below, displaced sales are calculated every day for the calculation period. If a SEAPA delivery limit is in effect, or if the delivery point is open, then displaced sales do not occur. These examples are shown for 1/17/2012 and mid-May respectively.

| | Breaker | KPU | KPU | KPU | Whitman | 4 | Å | В | С | D | E | F |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Case 1 | Open Flag | Import Limit | Whitman Gen (MWh) | Diesel Gen (MWh) | less diesel | | Case 1 | Breaker Open | KPU Import | KPU Whitman | Diesel | Whitman less |
| 1/1/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 1 | | Flag | Limit | Gen (MWh) | Gen (MWh) | diesel |
| 1/2/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 135 | 5/13/2012 | | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 61.77 |
| 1/3/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | | | | | | | |
| 1/4/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 13.27 | 11.73 | 136 | 5/14/2012 | | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 61.77 |
| 1/5/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 137 | 5/15/2012 | | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 61.77 |
| 1/6/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 138 | 5/16/2012 | | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 61.77 |
| 1/7/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 139 | 5/17/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1/8/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 140 | 5/18/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 153.21 | 0.00 |
| 1/9/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 141 | 5/19/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 162.83 | 0.00 |
| 1/10/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 142 | 5/20/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 174.21 | 0.00 |
| 1/11/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 143 | 5/21/2012 | ves | 0.00 | 61.77 | 182.11 | 0.00 |
| 1/12/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 144 | 5/22/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 169.31 | 0.00 |
| 1/13/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | | | | | | | |
| 1/14/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 145 | 5/23/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 112.02 | 0.00 |
| 1/15/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 146 | 5/24/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1/16/2012 | | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 147 | 5/25/2012 | yes | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1/17/2012 | | 12.00 | 25.00 | 53.98 | 0.00 | 148 | 5/26/2012 | | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 61.77 |
| 1/18/2012 | | 12.00 | 25.00 | 77.00 | 0.00 | 149 | 5/27/2012 | | 0.00 | 61.77 | 0.00 | 61.77 |



WHITMAN G Ш Z (Page Π RATION 8a) D m こく Ш RY POINT

| | E HATCH" | KETCHIKAN PUBLIC UTILITIES 334 Front Street Ketchikan, AK 99901 |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| | DESIGNEPH | WHITMAN LAKE HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT FERC PROJECT NO. 11841 |
| | DRAWN RMO | PLANT AND SUBSTATION SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM |
| | CHECKED ML/EPH | SINGLE LINE DENSIVIE |
| | APPROVED | |
| APP. APP. | DATE03-15-2012 | E-02 PDF Page No. 131 |

APPENDIX A5 - Calculating Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit and Limit

Before assessing lost revenues, a credit will be applied that reduces spill volumes if SEAPA operational actions contributed to spill. Operational actions relate to spill that may occur later in the year if the reservoirs were not drafted low enough during the spring.

Case 2 of the Whitman True-up Agreement has the following values:

| | Ops Plan Draft Elevation | Ops Plan | Tolerance | Actual Draft Elevation | Elevation | and Storage | Energy Dif (Potential of shallow dr | credit for | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---------------|---------|
| | ft (msi) | "+ (ft) | "- (ft) | ft msi | ft | ac-ft | day-sec-ft | kf | MWh |
| Swan Lake | 275 | 5 | 0 | 279 | -1 | 0 | 0.0 | 21.35 | 0.0 |
| Tyee Lake | 1265 | 15 | 0 | 1285 | 5 | 1,688 | 851.2 | 93.84 | 1,917.1 |
| | | | <i>.</i> | | Opera | tions Plan Stor | age Deduction (| Credit Total: | 1,917 |

TABLE 1 – Credit Calculation

TABLE 2 – Limit Calculation

| Total Diesel Generation | 12,213 | MWh |
|--|--------|-----|
| Total Maintenance Diesel Generation | 888 | MWh |
| Maximum Possible Storage Deduction Credit" | 11,326 | MWh |

Please note the following for explanation of the storage credit:

- Standard R. W. Beck and IECo storage curves are the basis for storage volume versus reservoir elevation
- No deduction can be applied to Swan Lake spill in this case as shown since the Ops Plan draft level range was met
- If the Ops plan level was not attained but no spill occurred, as in the Swan Lake example of Case 2, the Ops Plan deduction for Swan Lake is not applicable and cannot be applied to Tyee
- The Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit is applied using the tolerance level approved by the SEAPA Board of Directors, so drafting Tyee to elevation 1280.0 ft (1265 + 15 ft = 1280 ft) would have voided the deduction
- The limit for the deduction is the lesser of diesel generation (excluding maintenance and capacity diesel) and the calculated Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit. In Table 2 above, the total diesel less maintenance and capacity diesel is 11,326 MWh. Since the Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit of 1917 MWh shown in Table 1 is less, it would be used in the True-up calculation. If the Operations Plan Storage Deduction Credit exceeded the Operations Plan Storage Deduction Limit, the Limit would become the maximum allowable Operations Plan Storage Deduction.
- Maintenance diesel is not a function of water levels, and capacity diesel is the capacity of the dedicated resource; in this case Swan Lake (22 MW). Both of these diesel generation quantities are subtracted from Whitman generation in the Displaced Sales calculation so including them here would be a double deduction.

APPENDIX A6 - Calculation Period

SEAPA's Operations Plan schedules power deliveries such that both Tyee Lake and Swan Lake are full, or nearly full, by December 1st. This is done because system loads are greatest in the winter, and full reservoirs mean maximum energy content and operating capacity are available for winter demands. Also during this time period, inflows are significantly reduced, so the winter loads are easier to accommodate with storage maximized. Generation at Whitman during the January to November time frame may cause spill, but this spill would probably occur during a period from September to November. This means the calculation period for the True-up is best based on the calendar year and not on the fiscal year. If the fiscal year were chosen, then generation from a previous year would cause spill in a future year, making the True-up process more difficult to implement accurately. Since spill volumes are the basis for the True-up, it is better to base the True-up calculation period on the cycle of the reservoirs which is closely aligned to the calendar year.



As shown in the plots above, reservoir operations in winter mean spill is unlikely in December or January. Swan Lake Full Pool elevation is 330 ft; Tyee Full Pool elevation is 1396 ft.

| APPENDIX A7 | ′ – Tyee | Lake Kf | (KW/cfs) | |
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--|

(used in Appendix A2 – Tyee Lake Spilled Water and Spilled Energy)

| | Input Power to | o Turbine | | Machin | Machine Characteristics | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| flow | Net Head | Sp. Wt | Power | Turb | Gen | Xfrmr | Power |
| cfs | ft | lbs/ft^3 | MW | eff | Eff | eff | MW |
| 110 | 1360 | 62.41 | 12.66 | 0.908 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 11.04 |
| 45 | 1200 | 62.41 | 4.57 | 0.914 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 3.93 |
| Generatio | n per cfs | | | Average | | | |
| flow (cfs) | Net head (ft) | Kfactor | kfactor, all conditions | | | | |
| 110 | 1360 | 100.35 | | 93.84 | | | |
| 45 | 1200 | 87.32 | | | | | |

Inlet power to turbine, Pw (MW); Q-cfs: Hn-net head (ft)

$$Pw = \frac{\gamma * Q * Hn}{1000 kW} * \frac{1 ft - \frac{lbs}{sec}}{550} hp\left(.7457 \frac{kW}{hp}\right) * \left(\frac{1MW}{1000 kW}\right)$$

 $\gamma = 62.41 \frac{lbs}{ft^3}$: at 50 °F and varies little to 32° F

Po – Output Power (MW) at Plant buss (69 kV at Tyee, 115 kV at Swan)

 $Po = Pw * \eta t * \eta g * \eta x fm$ $\eta t - efficiency (eff) of turbine$ $\eta g - efficiency of generator$ $\eta x fm - efficiency of step - up transformer$

Output production per cfs

A good case (high head, high flow) is averaged with a bad case (low head-low flow) to estimate 1 value that represents the entire range of the plant.

$$\frac{100.35 + 87.32}{2} = 93.84 \ kW/cfs$$

.

| | Input Power to Turbine | | | Machin | Machine Characteristics | | | |
|------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| flow | Net Head | Sp. Wt | Power | Turb | Gen | Xfrmr | Power | |
| cfs | ft | lbs/ft^3 | MW | eff | Eff | eff | MW | |
| 500 | 310 | 62.41 | 13.12 | 0.93 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 11.71 | |
| 375 | 275 | 62.41 | 8.73 | 0.88 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 7.23 | |
| Generatio | n per cfs | | | Average | | | | |
| flow (cfs) | Net head (ft) | Kfactor | kfactor, all conditions | | | | | |
| 500 | 310 | 23.43 | | 21.35 | | | | |
| 375 | 275 | 19.27 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX A8 - Swan Lake Kf (KW/cfs) (used in Appendix A1 - Swan Lake Spilled Water and Spilled Energy)

a in Appendix AT - Swan Lake Spilled Water and Spilled Energy)

MEMORANDUM ATTORNEY-CLIENT COMMUNICATIONS

| TO: | Bob Sivertsen, Chair Southeast Alaska Power Agency |
|-------|--|
| FROM: | Joel R. Paisner, Ascent Law Partners, LLP |
| DATE: | August 25, 2014 |
| RE: | Suggested Motion for Executive Session Re Annual Evaluation of SEAPA's Chief Executive Officer |

To the extent that the Board of Directors seeks to conduct an annual evaluation of SEAPA's Chief Executive Officer in Executive Session, I recommend the following motion be made:

I move to recess into Executive Session to conduct an annual evaluation of SEAPA's Chief Executive Officer. The Executive Session will be conducted pursuant to SEAPA's Bylaws which are consistent with Alaska Statute 44.62.310 as the discussions may include a person or subject that may tend to prejudice the reputation or character of a person.



1900 1st Avenue, Suite 318 Ketchikan, Alaska 99901 Ph: (907) 228-2281 | Fax: (907) 225-2287 <u>www.seapahydro.org</u>

BOARD MEETING DATES

| 2014 Dates | Location | Comments |
|--|------------|---|
| *November 5-6, 2014 (Wed-Thurs) | | |
| (*Note: October 22-23 was originally proposed; however, that is the week of the annual audit at the SEAPA office so we suggest the first week of November in order to provide enough time for preparation of the board packet the week before the meeting.) | Petersburg | Propose split meeting from 1 pm to 5 pm Wednesday and 9 am to 1 pm on Thursday |
| December 11 (Thurs) | Ketchikan | 9 am to 5 pm |

October 2014

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

November 2014

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

December 2014

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |